This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

PALGRAVE FAMILY

Memorials.

EDITED BY

CHARLES JOHN PALMER

AND

STEPHEN TUCKER (ROUGE CROIX).

Norwich:

PRINTED BY MILLER AND LEAVINS.

(FOR PRIVATE DISTRIBUTION ONLY.)

1878.

CS439
P22

Prefatory Note.

The late MR. ROBERT PALGRAVE made considerable Collections relating to his Family History, and presumed Ancestry, for many years, and up to the date of his death in 1841.

An investigation to establish the Pedigree of the Pulham Branch was commenced in 1873 by the Editors, and the proof of that Pedigree, for over three centuries, having led to and involved the accumulation of much valuable information connected with that and other lines of Palgrave, it was decided, at the request and cost of MR. CHARLES GEORGE PALGRAVE, to arrange and print them in this form.

The Editors are greatly indebted to MR. CHARLES BRIDGER for the long and painstaking assistance he has rendered in every step of the work.

DECEMBER, 1878.

Table of Contents.

		Page
	Origin of Name, and Family of Palgrave of Barningham Northwood	1
	Notes	20
	Palgrave of Thuxton	27
	Palgrave of Pulham	34
	Notes	41
	Yarmouth Family	45
	Notes	62
	William Palgrave of Coltishall and Family	67
	Notes	79
	Daughters of William Palgrave of Coltishall	87
	Notes	103
	Appendix.	
A.	Pedigrees and Records from the College of Arms	115
	Pedigree from Visitation of Norfolk, 1613	117
	Pedigree from Visitation of Norfolk, 1664	118
	Coheirs of Sir Richard Palgrave, Bart.	119
	Wills and Administrations—	
	i. Prerogative Court of Canterbury	122
	ii. District Probate Court of Norwich	133
	iii. District Probate Court of Ipswich	154
	iv. District Probate Court of Bury St. Edmunds	155
C.	Extracts from Parish Registers	163
D.	Extracts from Manor Court Rolls	178
E.	Extracts from Fines and Subsidies	181
F.	Grant of Arms to Lubbock	183
G.	Grant of Arms to Sir Francis Palgrave	185
H.	Grant and Confirmation of Arms to Thomas Palgrave, Esq.	187
I.	The Palgrave Arms	189
K.	Further Extracts from Parish Registers	194
L.	Administrations	197
M.	Apprentices to Merchant Taylors' Company	197
N.	Alterations in and Additions to Pedigree	198
	Corrigenda	201
	Index	205

List of Plates.

		Page
1.	Barningham Church	5
2.	Brass to Henry Palgrave and Family	7
3.	Monument to Sir Augustine Palgrave	8
4.	Arms and Inscriptions on the same	8
5.	Arms and Inscriptions on the same (second plate)	8
6.	Monument of John Palgrave	9
7.	Arms on the same	9
8.	Arms and Inscriptions on the same	9
9.	Monumental Slab to Ann Lady Palgrave (in St. Peter, Hungate, Norwich)	9
10.	Portrait of Sir Augustine Palgrave (second Baronet)	12
11.	Monument to Margaret Pope	15
12.	Arms on the same	15
13.	Arms and Inscriptions on the same	15
14.	Arms of Thomas Palgrave on Tombstone in the Church, Pulham Market	34
15.	Church of Pulham Market, South-west View	35
16.	Portrait of William Palgrave of Coltishall	50
17.	Coltishall Church	50
18.	Coltishall Church, South-west View	50
19.	Portrait of William Palgrave, the Collector	69
20.	Portrait of Thomas Palgrave, Esq.	78
21.	Portrait of Charles George Palgrave, Esq.	78
22.	Palgrave House, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, the Residence of Charles George Palgrave, Esq.	78
23.	Portrait of Dawson Turner, Esq., F.R.S.	104
24.	Portrait of Mrs. Dawson Turner	104
25.	Portrait of Sir William Jackson Hooker	105
26.	Portrait of Lady Hooker	105
27.	Portrait of Sir Francis Palgrave	108
28.	Portrait of Lady Palgrave	108
29.	Arms of R. H. Inglis Palgrave	109
30.	Portrait of the Rev. William Gunn	110
31.	Portrait of Dr. Jacobson, Bishop of Chester	111
32.	Portrait of Sir Charles Eastlake	114
33.	Arms of Palgrave	185

Wood Engravings.

	Page
Arms of Barker	81
,, Barlee	25
,, Bendish	25
,, Berningham	4
,, Church	80
,, Gunn	110
,, Hethersett	4
,, Jacobson	111
,, Jermy	24
,, Lubbock	183
,, Manning	64
,, Palgrave	5
,, Palgrave quartering Hethersett	115
,, Palgrave imp. Rede	115
Arms of Powys	103
,, Rede	23
,, Rigby	112
,, Sayer	41
,, Simpson	114
,, Spurgeon	112
,, Tolver	66
,, Turner	103
,, Winter	6
Bryn-y-gynog, Llansaintffraed	83
Castle Acre Priory	20
Font at Barningham Church	163
Grey Friars at Great Yarmouth	62
Seal of W. and T. Palgrave	48
Shaddingfield Lodge	85

Memorials, &c.

PART I.

PALGRAVE, *Palgrava* in *Domesday*, a pleasant village and parish in the county of Suffolk, on the borders of Norfolk, gave its name to a family so called; but Blomefield, the historian of Norfolk, says that the PALGRAVES were "a very ancient family," and took their name from a place called *Pagrave* in the hundred of South Greenhowe in that county. An examination of early Palgrave records clearly establishes the co-existence of two main lines, who both eventually adopted one common form of surname: and this theory enables us to account for the frequency of its occurrence (and the impossibility of assigning all to one origin) in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. It is worthy of remark also, that, while each of these wide-spreading families were at times styled variously "Pagrave" and

"Palgrave," *as a rule* that deriving its name from Pagrave in the north so wrote it, and the Palgraves of the south were as generally distinguished by the addition of the 'l.'

Soon after the Conquest a part of Pagrave in Norfolk was separated from the rest and became the village called *Pagrave Parva*, or *Little Pagrave*, whilst the other part was distinguished as *Pagrave Magna*.*

The lordship of the former, says the same authority, was for many generations held by the Pagrave or, as the name became, PALGRAVE family, and here they had a seat, to which they built a chapel and attached to it the tythes of the manor, so that this chapel became parochial, and it was for a long time independent of the adjoining parish of Sporle; but ultimately the advowson and rectory of Little Pagrave were consolidated with the vicarage of Sporle, and the lofty and spacious church of the Virgin Mary at Sporle became the parish church of both places. The rectory and vicarage were both appropriated to the alien priory of Sporle, which was a cell to the monastery of St. Florence at Saumers, in the diocese of Anjou in France, of the order of St. Bennet. The priory at

* Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. vi. pp. 119, 125, 127.

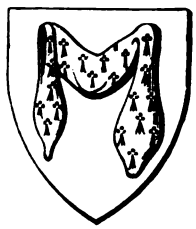
Sporle is believed to have been founded by Henry II., who was Earl of Anjou, and on the suppression of English alien priories in 1420 it became vested in the Crown, until King Edward VI. gave it to the College of Eton, with which college the patronage still remains. "The Chapel at Pagrave," says Blomefield, "had long been delapidated," but in his time (1736) its site was well known. Pagrave Parva, although it still retains its separate name, is included in the parish of Sporle-with-Pagrave, and the whole is now designated Sporle.

In the reign of Henry II. John de Pagrave, son of Thomas de Pagrave, gave to the monks of Castleacre a yearly rent; and it appears by the register of that abbey that several of the Palgraves gave lands to it from time to time. ([1])

By the will of Henry Palgrave, who died in 1527, it is found that his widow was jointured on the manor of Pagrave Parva; and indeed their possessions at this place remained in the Palgrave family until the final dispersion of their estates in 1737.

By *Domesday Book* it will be seen that at the time of the Survey there was a town in the hundred of Erpingham, in the county of Norfolk, called Barningham or Berningham, the lordship of which, after the

Conquest, was held by the Bigots, Earls of Norfolk, under whom the ancient family of DE BERNINGHAM were early enfeoffed. After remaining in the latter family for several generations, their possessions passed to the HETHERSETS, (2) by the marriage of John de Hetherset with Elizabeth, one of the sisters and coheirs of Richard de Berningham.



This John de Hetherset was the son of Sir Simon de Hetherset, lord of Cringleford in Norfolk, and one of the Justices Itinerant, by Cecilia his wife.

John Pagrave acquired the lordship of Berningham by marrying Sibilla,* one of the two daughters and coheirs of William de Hetherset, son and heir of John de Hetherset, who in 1337 was made guardian of the wool customs in Norfolk. (3) William de Hetherset married Eva, daughter of Sir John de Hetherset, Knt., and, leaving no son, this ancient family became extinct in the male line.

Berningham bore, *Gu.* a maunch *erm.*, and Hetherset *Az.*, a lion salient *or*, which two coats the descendants of John Palgrave were by the above mar-

* She married secondly John Payne of Norwich.

BARNINGHAM CHURCH.

riage entitled to quarter with the arms of Palgrave,

which, according to Blomefield, were *Az.*, a lion rampant *arg.*, and for a crest a leopard's head regardant *ppr.**

A view of Berningham church from the north north-east is here given.

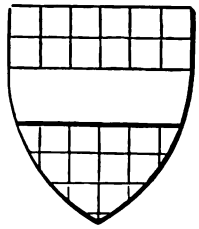
A family named WINTER was possessed of an estate at Berningham from a very early period.

John Winter, son and heir of William Winter, a representative for the county of Norfolk in 1409, married for his second wife Elizabeth, one of the two daughters and coheirs (already mentioned) of William de Hetherset and Eva his wife, and consequently sister of the wife of John de Pagrave. By her he acquired a considerable estate, which was thenceforth called Berningham Winter or Ton Berningham to distinguish it from the possessions of the Palgraves in Berningham Northwood.

---

* Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. viii. p. 92 *et seq.* Blomefield gives for Hetherset a "leopard salient." Other authorities, a "lion." Certain it is that the Palgraves of Berningham quartered *Arg.* a lion salient *or* on their monuments in Berningham church; but there is no record of these arms at Heralds' College.

The Palgrave arms frequently occur with the variations of the lion being gold or silver on the blue field, and either simply "rampant" or rampant *gardant*. It is reasonably conjectured that the family did not bear arms till the Hetherset marriage, when the arms of the heiress-wife were adopted (as was frequently the case) as the cognizance of the descendants.—S. T.



In the hall of the manor-house of Berningham Winter* were the arms of Winter, *Chequy or and sa. a fess arg.;* in the parlour, Winter quartered Berningham and impaled Hetherset, and also quartered the coats of numerous families into which the Berninghams, the Hethersets, and the Winters had married. (4)

John Pagrave, eldest son of John Pagrave and Sibilla (Hetherset) his wife, married, first, Margaret,† daughter of Clement Herward of Aldborough in Norfolk, (5) and, secondly, Anne daughter and heir of Henry Sturmer of the city of Norwich. The latter survived her husband,

---

* Margaret Paston, writing to John Paston in 1450, says, "It ys told me that the Lord Moleyns xuld kepe his fastyngong (*i.e.*, Shrovetide) att John Wynter's plase."—*Paston Letters.*

† Blomefield calls this wife of John Pagrave the daughter of William Hanningfield; and at "Hawsted Howse" in Suffolk, the seat of Roger Drury her third husband, the arms attributed to "Hanningfeild," *Or* a chev. *sa.*, occur impaled with Drury.—Gage's *Suffolk*, p. 443. William Hanningfield died 1426, leaving three daughters his coheirs, Elizabeth aged 4, Katherine aged 2, and Agnes aged 30 weeks. The second daughter, it is believed, married Henry Sturmer of Norwich, and Katherine Sturmer, widow, is mentioned in the will of John Banyard the second husband of the lady in question. It is just possible she may have been their only child and heir, as the Visitation states she was, or she may have been the Agnes mentioned in the *Inq. p. m.*, taken after the death of Wm. Hanningfield, as his youngest child, and on inheriting the estates of Henry Sturmer and Katherine his wife, after the death of the latter, was erroneously treated at the Visitation as heiress in blood.

J. A. Burt, Lith.

BRASS TO HENRY PALGRAVE AND FAMILY IN BARNINGHAM CHURCH.

and intermarried secondly with John Banyard of Norwich, and thirdly with Roger Drury of Hawstead in Suffolk. (6)

John Pagrave, the eldest son by the first marriage, wedded Margaret, daughter of Sir William Yelverton, Knt., of Rougham, Norfolk.* (7)

Henry Pagrave, their son, married Anne, daughter of John Glemham of Glemham in Suffolk. (8) He died in 1516 and was buried in the parish church of Berningham Northwood, where there is a curious monumental brass to his memory and to that of his wife and of their twelve children, an engraving of which is annexed.

Clement Pagrave, their eldest son, married Margaret, daughter of William Rede of Beccles in Suffolk. (9) He died in 1583 and his wife in 1566. They were both buried in the church of Berningham Northwood.

Margaret the daughter of Clement Palgrave married first, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, Thomas Hoo; and secondly John Ferrour of Gressenhall. (10)

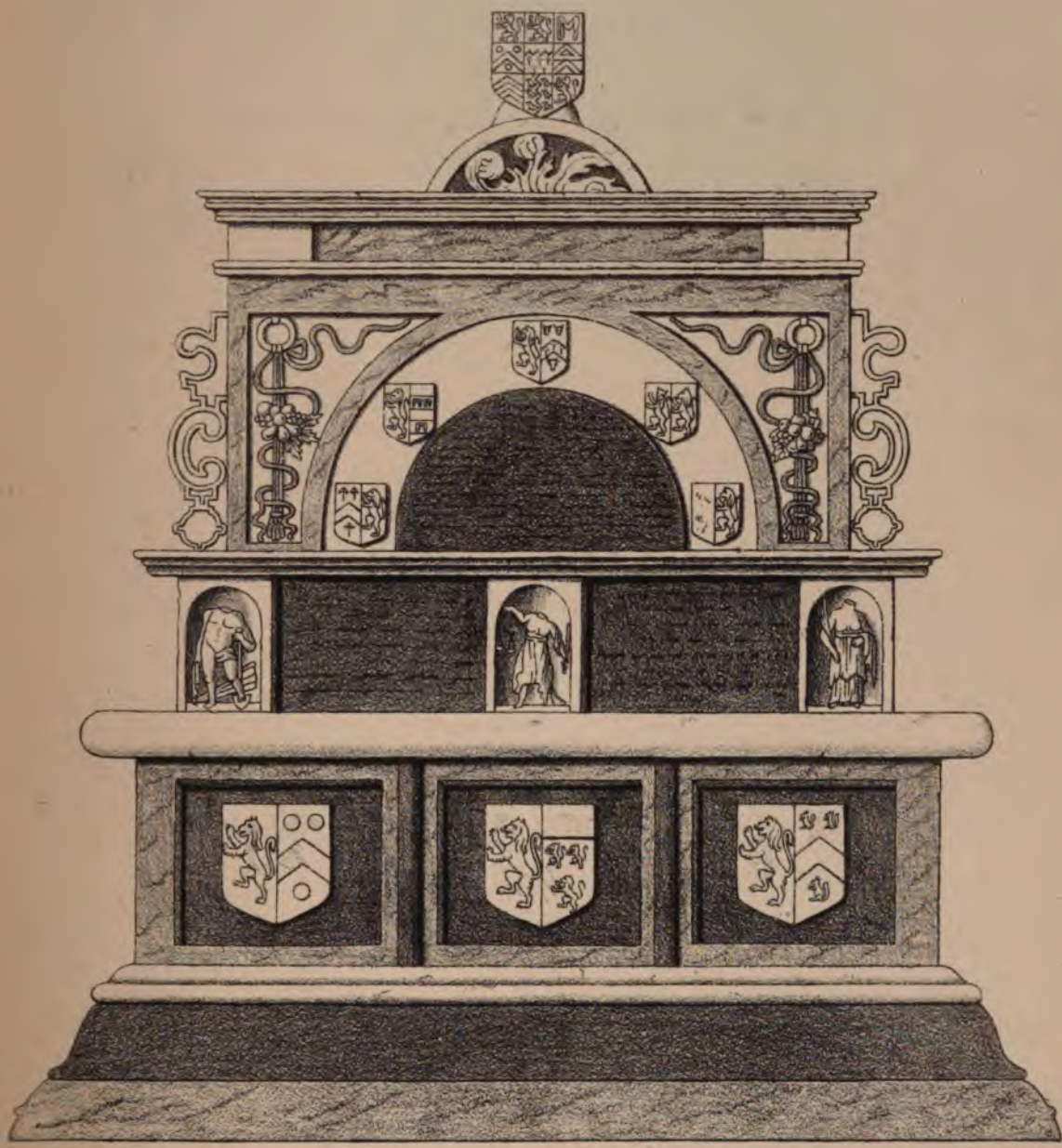
John Palgrave, a learned and upright magistrate, "descended from many worthy ancestors of great

---

* John Palgrave was one of the gentlemen of Norfolk who, in 1452, petitioned the "High and mighty Prince" the Duke of Norfolk to come into Norfolk for the suppression of certain riots of which they complained; and in 1455 Thomas Canon, writing to John Paston, offered to sell him land in Little Palgrave on condition that he "kept it counsel from John Palgrave" until the bargain was concluded.—*Paston Letters.*

"authority in the county," commended his spirit to his Redeemer, as his epitaph informs us, in 1611, being then in his eighty-first year. An engraving of his monument in Barningham church is annexed. He left, by Urith, daughter of William Saunders of Ewell, Surrey, an only son, Sir Augustine Palgrave, who had been knighted by James I. at Hinchingbroke, 24th November, 1604. He filled the office of Sheriff of Norfolk in 1617, in which capacity, when attending Chief Justice Montague at the Norwich Assizes, he advised the Chief Justice to take the chair at the annual open-air preaching, which, according to ancient custom, was held in the "Green Yard" of the cathedral. To this innovation John Mingay, the then Mayor of Norwich, would by no means submit, whereupon the Chief Justice had to give way to the civic authority, and consoled himself by blaming the High Sheriff for his officiousness.

Sir Augustine Palgrave married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Willoughby of Rysley in Derbyshire, by whom he had nine sons and five daughters. She "commended her spirit," as her epitaph records, in 1634, aged fifty-three. He and his wife were buried under a stately monument in the parish church of Berningham Northwood, of which an engraving is here given.



J. A. Burt, Lith.

MONUMENT TO JOHN PALGRAVE IN BARNINGHAM CHURCH.

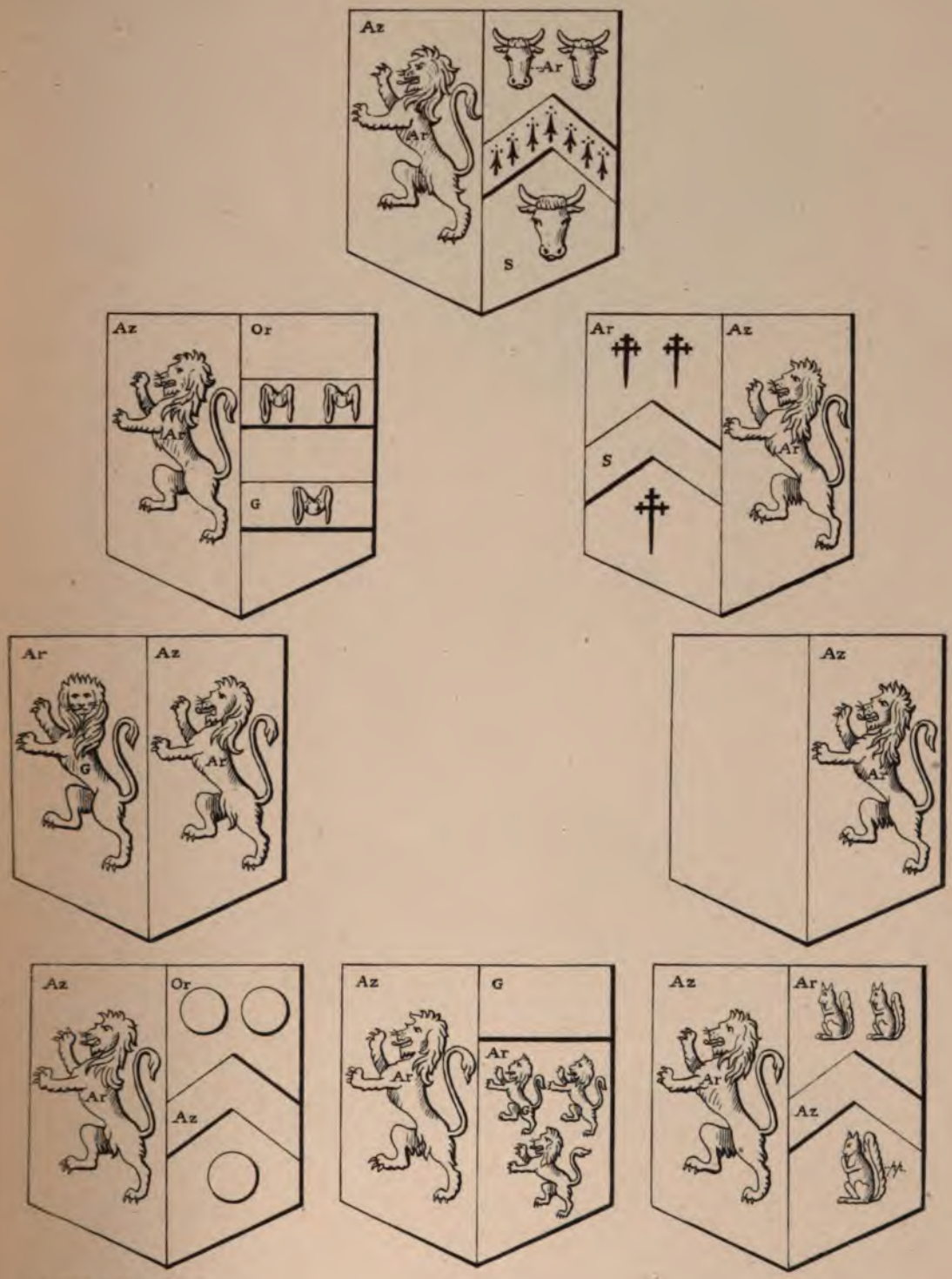
Memoria Sacrum.
Here resteth in Christ, the body
of John Palgrave Esqr who married
Vrith, the daughter of Sir William Sander
Knight, by whom hee left issue one sonne
& three daughters, & at ye age of 80 yeares
comended his Spirit to his Redeemer ye
29th of May 1611. Hee was a learned & upright
Magistrate, & descended from many worthy Ances-
tors of great authority in this county. Sr Austin Palgrave
Knight his only Sonne, in dolefull duty have this
erected.

Sr Austin Palgrave married Elizabeth the eldest sister of Sr Henry Willoughby, Kt Baron: Jane Palgrave, first married to Robt Lawrence Esqr & after to Sr Isaak Jermy Kt. Elizabeth Palgrave married Sir Steven Riddlesden, Knight. Surveyor of ye Kings Ordinance. Margaret Palgrave yet unmarrd

Custodem pacis que sua patriæ que Pagravvum
Depositum æternæ marmora pacis habent.
Ad triplicē hanc parū præconia plura requiris
Pax linguis cumulat qui super ista strepit.

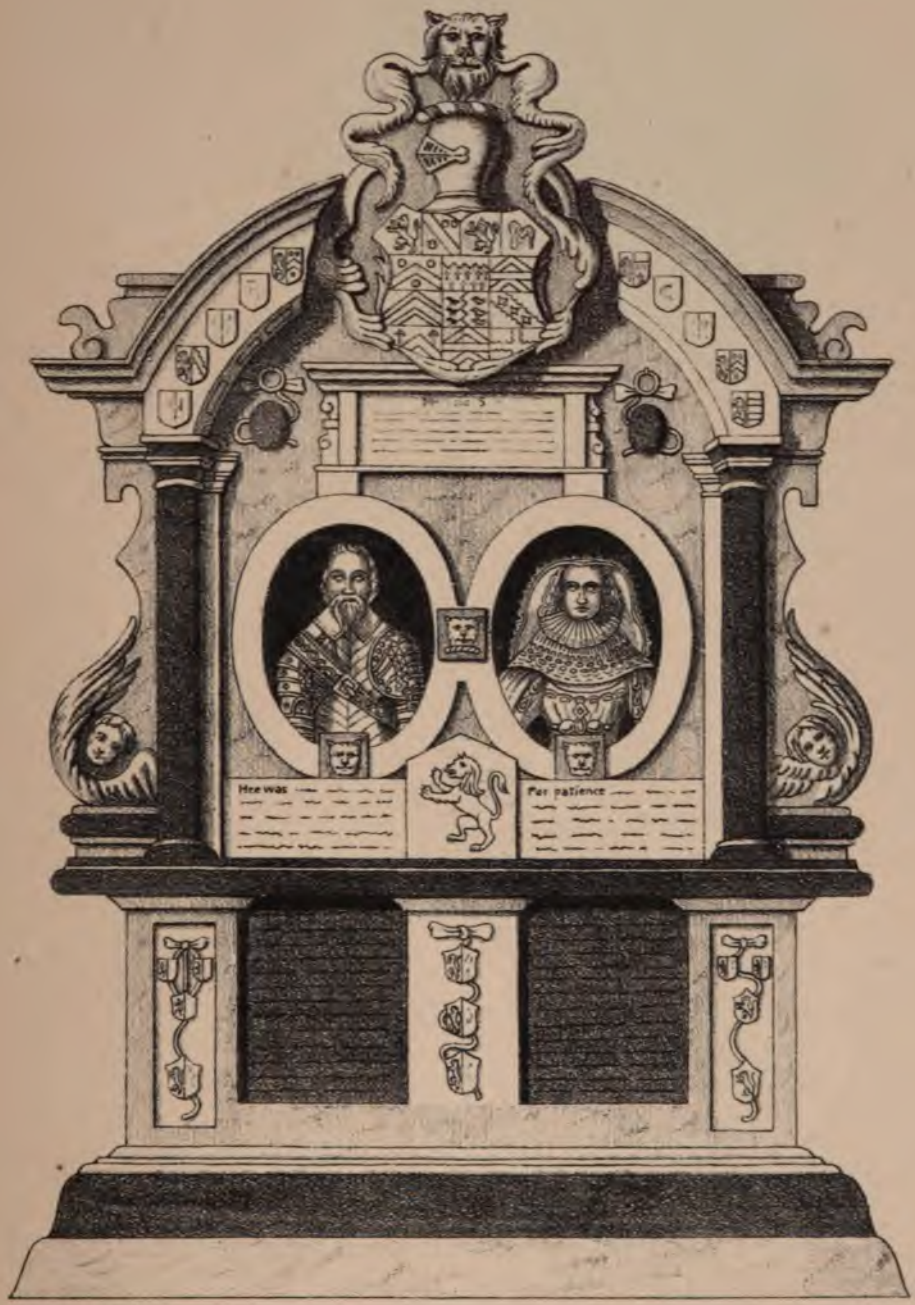
J. A. Burt, Lith.

ARMS AND INSCRIPTIONS ON THE MONUMENT TO JOHN PALGRAVE.



J. A. Burt. Lith.

ARMS ON THE MONUMENT OF JOHN PALGRAVE.



J A Burt, Lith

MONUMENT TO SIR A. PALGRAVE IN BARNINGHAM CHURCH.

Memoriæ Sacrum.
Here resteth in Christ the Bodys of Sir Austin Palgrave Knight, & Dame Elizabeth hys Wyfe who was the daughter of Sir John Willoughby of Rysley in the cou. of Darb: Kn^t by whome Hee had issue nine sonnes & five daughters, and Hee at the age of 72 yeares & shee at 53 commended their spirits into the hands of their Redeemer & in the severall yeares of our Lord. Hee 1639 shee 1633.

J. A. Burn, Lith.

ARMS ON ESCUTCHEON AND INSCRIPTION ON THE MONUMENT TO SIR A. PALGRAVE.

Hee was A learned and upright Magistrate & of g^t Authority in this County.
In lingua pacem Palgrav^9 in Ægide fidem Omnibus ille gerit, Iustitiaq; manu.

For patience matchles, for charity to ye Poore.
For Curtesie to all, none in her tyme more.

Their
Sir John Palgrave Kn^t & Baronett married first to Elizabeth, one of the daughters of John Jermy of Gunton, Esqr: by whome he had yssue two sonnes Austin & John, & one daughter Elizabeth, & after to his second wife he married one of the daughters of Sr William de Grey of Martin, Kn^t by whome he had yssue 2 sonnes Willm & Clement & one daughter Vrsula. Henry Palgrave, servant to the Queene. Clement Palgrave Esq: Austin Palgrave

Yssue.
William Palgrave, Nathaniel Palgrave Phillip Palgrave yet unmarried x Willoughby Palgrave & Richard Palgrave, defunct. Mary Palgrave first married to Thomas the second Sonne of Sr Thomas Playters K^nt & Baronett, & after married to Thomas Well Esq: Vrith Palgrave, married to Wm Barsham, Gent: & after to Samuel Smith Esq: Frances Palgrave yet unmarried, the other Frances & Anne, defunct without mar^e

J. A. Burt. Lith.

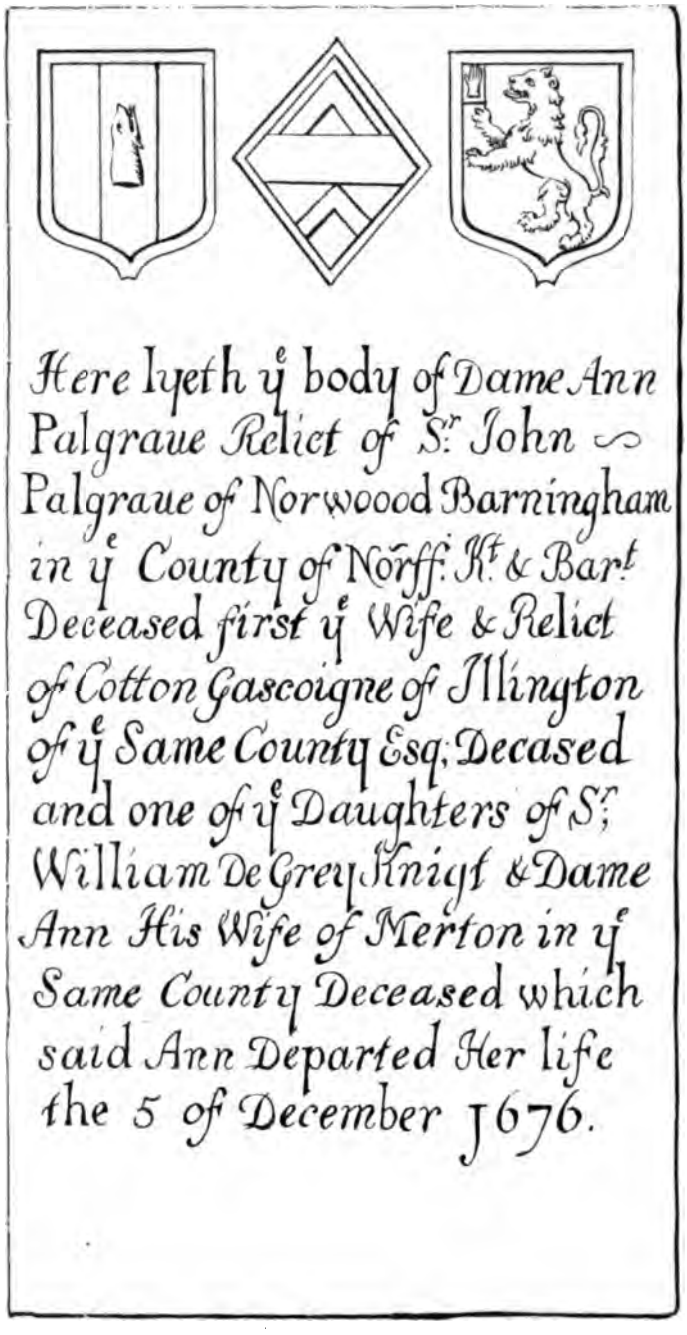
ARMS AND INSCRIPTIONS ON THE MONUMENT TO SIR A. PALGRAVE.

John Palgrave, their eldest son and heir, was created a baronet 24th June, 1641. He married first Elizabeth, daughter of John Jermy of Gunton ([11]) in Norfolk, who died in 1634, and secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir William De Grey of Merton, Norfolk, ([12]) and widow of Cotton Gascoigne, Esq., of Illington in Norfolk. ([13]) She survived her second husband, Sir John Palgrave, and died on Christmas Day, 1676, and was buried in the chancel of the church of St. Peter Hungate, Norwich, where there is a monument to her memory bearing the shields of Gascoigne (single), De Grey (in a lozenge), and Palgrave (single). Annexed is an engraving of this monument. The Palgrave arms also appear in stained glass. They had one daughter, Ursula, who married first William Barsham of Colkirk, and secondly Samuel Smith of Colkirk, Norfolk, and upon her issue by the second marriage the Palgrave estates ultimately devolved, as will be presently seen.

John Palgrave was returned to Parliament for the county of Norfolk in 1640; and although created a baronet by Charles I., in the following year we find him in strong hostility to the Crown. This, however, does not prove any change in his political opinions. It may be that the honour was forced upon him for the sake of the fees which attended it; but it is strong

evidence of his social position at that time and of his ability to sustain this title. In 1642 he was made a commissioner for the maintenance of an army in Norfolk, and in the following year was appointed a commissioner for sequestering the estates of delinquents, and also a commissioner "for the relief of the Commonwealth." He was on the Committee of the Associated Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambridge, Hertford, and Huntingdon, to which Leicester was afterwards added. In 1643 he was one of the Earl of Manchester's commissioners for the surrender of King's Lynn, and on the 15th of February following he was named in the Ordinance for the defence of the kingdom and for the levying of money, and in September of that year he was appointed to treat with Prince Rupert at Newark.

In 1650 he was appointed a Justice of the Peace for the county of Norfolk, and his last appointment appears to have been that of Commissioner of Assessments in 1656. He never despaired of the Commonwealth, for in April, 1660, when a "Healing Parliament" was called, Sir John Palgrave consented to stand for the borough of Great Yarmouth, having that notorious regicide Miles Corbet as his colleague. They were elected by the corporation, who at that time claimed the sole right of voting for burgesses to Parliament, in exclusion of



Monumental slab, in the Church, St Peter's, Hingate, Norwich. 1876

the freemen at large. The latter however determined to assert their right to vote, and nominated Sir John Potts, Knt. and Bart., of Mannington in Norfolk, and Sir William D'Oyley, Bart., of Shotesham in Norfolk. The bailiffs made a return of Sir John Palgrave and Miles Corbet, and were ordered by the corporation not to sign or seal any other indenture which might be tendered to them. A petition to Parliament was then presented complaining of the return made by the bailiffs. It was referred to a Committee of the House of Commons, and Mr. Bailiff Emperor and Mr. Bends, the Town Clerk, went to London to defend what they considered to be the privileges of the corporation. The committee decided that the freemen at large were entitled to vote, and they ever after retained this privilege until disfranchised in 1848. Palgrave and Miles Corbet were unseated, and Potts and D'Oyley declared duly elected, and they, being royalists, no doubt voted for the unconditional return of King Charles II. Miles Corbet fled to the continent, but was afterwards captured, and ultimately hanged at Tyburn. Nothing apparently happened to Sir John Palgrave after the loss of his seat, for we hear of him no more.

He died in 1672, aged sixty-seven, and was buried at Berningham Northwood, and was succeeded in the

baronetcy by his eldest son Sir Augustine Palgrave, who married first Barbara, daughter and heir of Cotton Gascoigne of Illington, and secondly Catherine, daughter of Sir William Spring of Pakenham, Suffolk, ([14]) and thirdly Anne, daughter of Sir Richard Grubham Howe of Wishford in Wiltshire. ([15]) Sir Augustine Palgrave was one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber, and at the coronation of James I. his name stands at the head of the list of those in attendance on that occasion.

In Sandford's book of the "Grand proceeding to "their Majesties Coronation from Westminster Hall to "the Collegiate Church of Saint Peter in Westminster "on Thursday, 23rd of April, being the Festival of "St. George in ye year of our Lord 1685," there is a plate representing the "Gentlemen of ye Privy Chamber" in their habits, four abreast, the first being, as is supposed, "Sir Augustine Palgrave, Baronet."

The annexed plate is from a drawing made from the above-mentioned engraving, and is believed to represent Sir Augustine Palgrave. He died in 1629, aged eighty-one, and was buried at Berningham Northwood.

Urith, daughter of Sir Augustine Palgrave, born in 1661, was married at Berningham Northwood in 1683 to Haynes Barlee, who was son of Haynes Barlee, Esq., and Mary his wife, daughter of William

SIR AUGUSTINE PALGRAVE, SECOND BARONET.

Riddlesden of London. He was a captain in the Essex Trained Bands, Deputy Lieutenant of, and in the Commission of the Peace for, that county. He died 6th July, 1691, in the twenty-seventh year of his age, and was "invaulted," as his epitaph terms it, in Clavering church, Essex. ([16])

By his third marriage Sir Augustine Palgrave left an only son and heir, Sir Richard Palgrave, Bart., who died at Norwich in 1732, aged forty-four, and was the last of his race, buried in the Church of Berningham Northwood. Dying unmarried, and there being no known living male descendant of the first baronet, the title became extinct.

A suit in Chancery was then instituted, and under a decree of that court, the estates, which had been for centuries vested in the Palgrave family, were sold and dispersed, and the purchase-money divided among the four daughters of Samuel Smith of Colkirk, who was the son of Ursula Palgrave (by Samuel Smith her husband,) already mentioned as the daughter of Sir John Palgrave, Bart.; they being declared to be the next of kin and coheiresses at law of Sir Richard Palgrave, the last baronet.*

* A Pedigree of the Baronet Family of Palgrave of Northwood Barningham is annexed.

They were—

1. Catherine, who married Thomas Bendish, Esq., and died s.p. ([17]); called of "Colkirk, *jure uxoris.*"

2. Urith, who married Stephen Offley of Norton Hall, Derbyshire.

3. Theodosia, who married Samuel Sparrow of Lavenham in Suffolk, ([18]) and secondly, Samuel Freeman of Beverley, Yorkshire.

4. Lucy, who married John Pett of Debenham, Suffolk, and secondly, Jonas Rolfe of King's Lynn.

The Pagrave estates at Berningham Northwood came by purchase to the Windhams of Felbrigg.

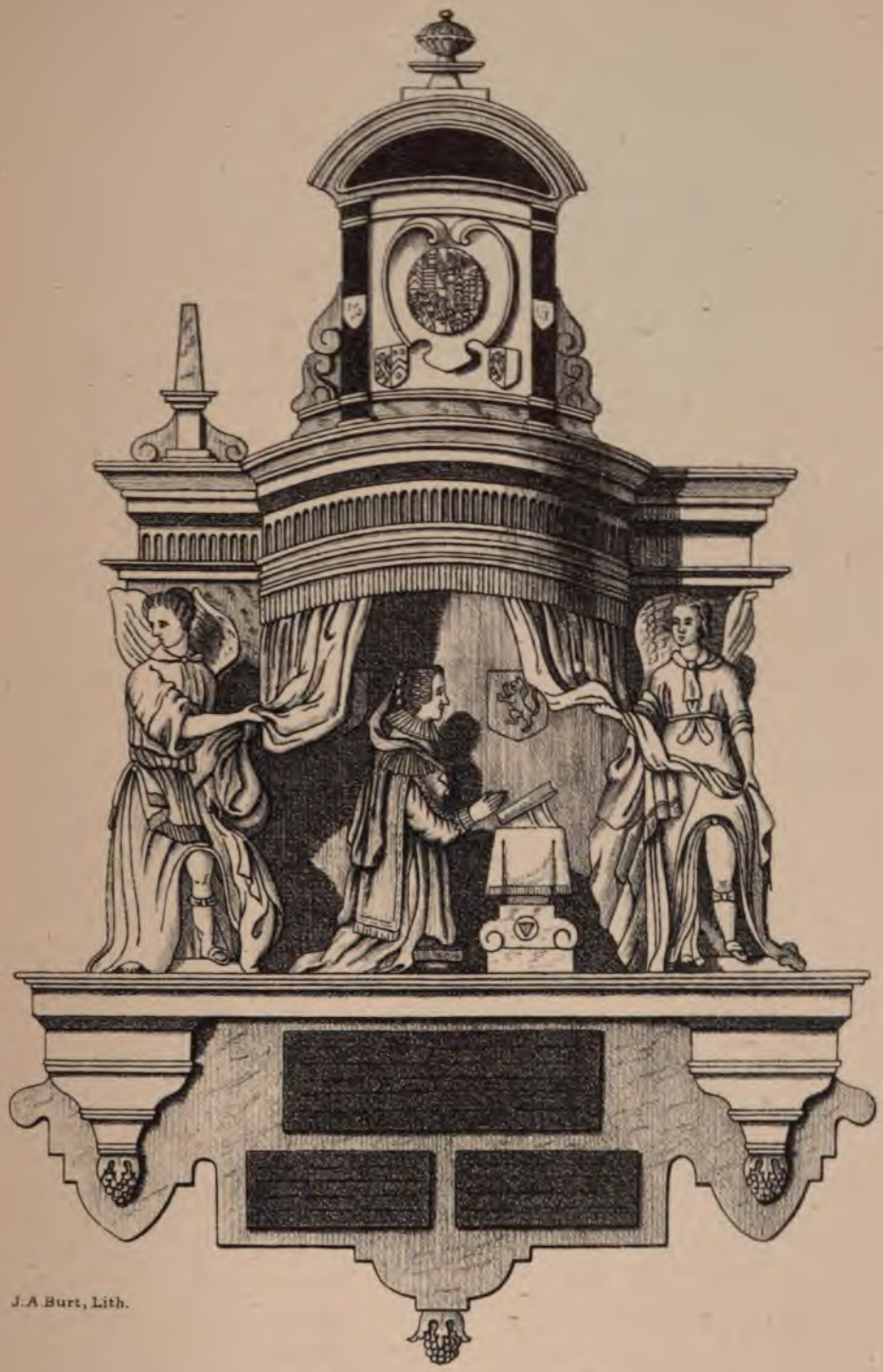
William Windham was lord in 1760.

In the hall of the manor house of Berningham Northwood were, with the arms of Palgrave, those of Wanton, Beaston, Drury, Rede, and others.

The advowson of the rectory of Berningham Northwood was vested in the family of Berningham, who presented in the reign of Edward I., and passed from them to the Hethersets, and so to the Palgraves.

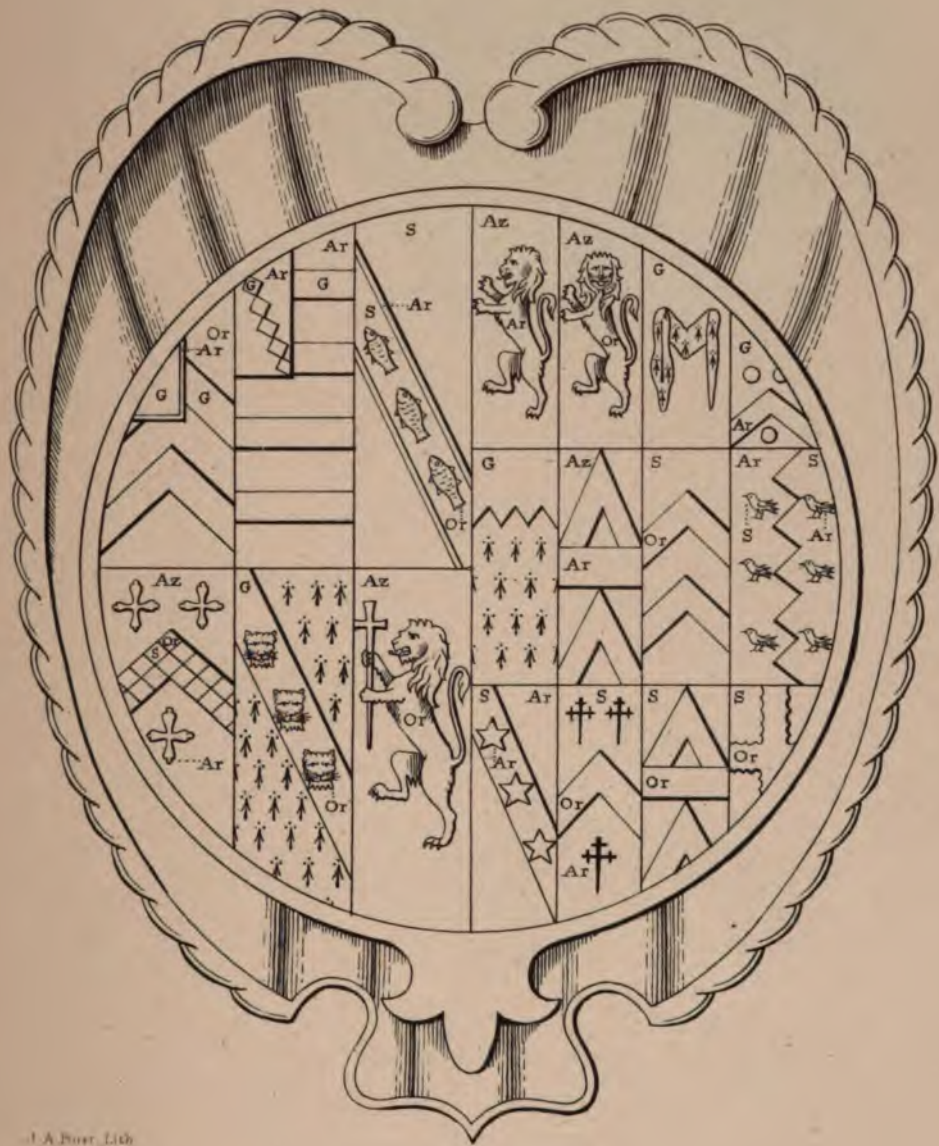
In 1508, Henry Pagrave presented, and, dying in 1524, Sir William Paston presented as guardian to Henry Palgrave's infant son, Clement Palgrave; and the Palgraves continued to present until the death of Sir Richard Palgrave, the last baronet. *

* John Palgrave died Rector in 1721.



J.A.Burt, Lith.

MONUMENT TO MARGARET POPE IN BARNINGHAM CHURCH.



J. A. Boyer, Lith.

ARMS ON THE MONUMENT TO MARGARET POPE.

For a sacred religious remembrance of Margaret Pope daughter of John Palgrave Esqre. John Pope, Doctor of Laws her husband caused this Monument to be sett up. Shee ended her lyfe the 25 daye of December 1621, leaving unto her Husband & kindred great desire of having her honor & assured hope of eternall lyfe.

Full oft shee wisht to dye & liue againe
And att ye laste the same she did obtayne
When cruell deathe her of her lyfe disceased
Then joyfull lyfe of cruell deathe her eased.

The most of her lyfe shee held in virginity:
But alwayes had care to seruewell ye Trinitye
Her that soe cared to serue Godde on earthe
Chryste toke up to Heaven ye daye of his birthe.

J. A. Bum, Lith.

ARMS AND INSCRIPTIONS ON THE MONUMENT TO MARGARET POPE.

Among the monuments to the Palgraves in the parish church of Berningham Northwood, there is one of alabaster in the chancel "for a sacred and religious "remembrance of Margaret Pope, daughter of John "Pagrave, Esquire, and wife of John Pope, Doctor "of Law," by whom it was "caused to be set up," and of which an engraving is here given.

The advowson of Berningham Northwood passed by purchase to the Windhams of Felbrigg, and the Right Honorable William Windham presented in 1800.

PEDIGREE OF PAGRAVE (AFTERWARDS PALGRAVE)

OF PAGRAVE AND OF NORTHWOOD BARNINGHAM, CO. NORFOLK.

[The facts in this Pedigree printed in italics are on record in the College of Arms.]

John Pagrave of Pagrave in Norf. = *Sibell, da. and heir of Willm. Hethersett of Hethersett, co. Norf. son and heir of William, son and heir of John.* Will dated 24 Nov. 1439, proved 2 July, 1445. Directed to be buried in the church of the Friars Preachers in Norwich, by her father and mother. (Cons. Court, Norw.) = John Pain of Norwich, 2 husband, died before 1439. He had a son Robert Payne, living 24 Nov. 1439, the date of Sibell Payne's will.

Margaret, da. of Clement Herward of Alborough, co. Norf. buried in the ch. of the Friars Preachers in Norwich, s.p. = *John Pagrave of Pagrave, eldest son*, buried in the ch. of the Friars Preachers in Norwich. Will dated 13 Ap. 1467, proved 7 May following. (Cons. Court, Norw.) 1 husband. = *Anne, da. and heir of Hen. Sturmer of Norwich*, Sheriff of that city 1441, prov. her husband's will 1467, buried also in the ch. of the Friars Preachers in Norwich. Will dat. 11 Dec. 1501, then of Norwich, proved 1 Sept. 1503. (Cons. Court, Norw.) = John Banyard of the parish of St. Michael Coslany, Norwich, Esq. He was lord of South Hall in Geist. (Blomef. *Norf.* viii. 214.) He presented to Northwood Barningham in 1471, in right of Anne his wife. Will dated 26 March, 1474, proved 7 June, 1474. (Cons. Court, Norw.) 2 husband. = Roger Drury of Hawstead, co. Suff. Will dated 20 Jan. 1493-4, proved 22 Mar. 1500. (Cons. Court, Norw.) 3 husband.

John Pagrave of Pagrave, eldest son. = *Margaret, da. and heir of Sir William Yelverton, Knt., of Rougham, co. Norf.* Judge of the King's Bench. She was living 11 Sept. 1513, and held the Manor of Woodhall in Hethersett.

Henry Pagrave of Pagrave. Will dated 11 Sept. 1513, prov. 14 Jan. 1517-18. (Cons. Court, Norw.) His feoffees were Sir Robert Brandon and Wm. Paston. (*a*) = *Anne, dau. of John Glemham of Glemham in Suff.* by Eleanor, da. of Sir William Brandon, Knt. She was joint executor of her husband's will with John her son.

(a)

- *John, eldest sonne*, died young, was joint executor of his father's will with Anne his mother.
- *Clement Pagrave of Northwood Barningham, co. Norf. 2 son and heir*, buried there 30 April, 1583. Will dat. 2 Feb. 1575. proved 11 May, 1583. (Cons. Court, Norw.) = *Margery, da. of Wm. Read of. Beccles*, buried at Northwood Barningham, 20 Aug. 1564.
  - *Robert Pagrave*, 2 sonne, of Bradfield, co. Norf. died 1596. Buried at Antingham Will dated 31 August, 1594, proved 24 Nov. 1596. (Cons. Court, Norw.) = Anne, da. of John Kempe of Antingham co. Norf. by Anne, da. of Robert Cuddon of Weston, co. Suff. Lic. to marry at Antingham St. Mary, dated 9 June, 1571.
    - Judith Palgrave, bapt. at N. B. 21 Aug. 1581. — Fridiswide. Living in Aug. 1594.
    - *Frances* Palgrave, bapt. at N. B. 12 Dec. 1582, living in Aug. 1594.
    - Philippa Palgrave, living in August, 1594.
    - John Palgrave of Langham, eld. son, bap. at N. B. 13 Ap. 1585, living in Aug. 1594, died 13 April, 1610, aged 24. M. I. in Langham church. Will dat. 8 Ap. & prov. 7 May, 1610. (Cons. Court, Norw.) = Mary, da. of ..... and niece of Judge Meade
    - Robert Palgrave, 2 son, of Norwich, Sheriff of that city 1630, buried at Northwood Barningham 9 Aug. 1632. Will dated 27 July, 1632, pro. 15 Sept. following. (P. C. C. 92 Awdley.) = Wife living 1632. (b)
  - *Frances, mar. Arthur Fountayn of Sawle, co. Norf.*
  - *Anne.*
  - *Margaret, mar. Thos. Hoo of Burnham.* She was bapt. at Northwood Barningham 12 Dec. 1542, and there married by Lic. dated 14 Feb. 1553, on 22 Feb. following. Her 2 husband was John Ferrour of Scarning.
  - *John Pagrave of Northwood Barningham, co. Norf.* a Bencher of the Inner Temple and Treasurer of the same in 1583; bur. at Northwood Barningham 28 May, 1611, æt. 80. M. I. in church there, and there called John Palgrave. Will dated 12 Dec. 1609, prov. 10 Feb. 1612. (P. C. C. 14 Fenner.) = *Urith, da. of Sir Wm. Saunder of Ewell, co. Surrey, Knt.* buried at Northwood Barningham, 27 July, 1600. (c)
    - Dorothy, mar. Edw. Palmer of Moulton. Lic. dated 28 April, 1569. — *Elizabeth, mar.* at N. B. 20 Nov. 1574, to *Christopher Davy of Gunthorpe.* Will dated 1 Sept. & proved 21 Sept. 1618. — Susan, bapt. at N. B. 13 July, 1539, married Anthony Gournay, brother to Thos. Gournay, Esq., of West Barsham.
    - *Margery, died an infant.*
    - *Bridget*, bapt. at N. B. 11 Nov. 1540. Married ..... Smarte. Living 2 Feb. 1575. — *Ursula*, bapt. at N. B. 16 Nov. 1544. Married ..... Smarte. Living 2 Feb. 1575.
- *Thomas Palgrave.* See Table II. = *Alice, da. of Robert Gunton of Thuxton.*
- *James Palgrave*, 3 *son.*
- *Frances* was in the household of Margaret Duchess of Suffolk (the French Queen.) = *Sir Willm. Pennington* of the North, ancestor of the Lords Muncaster.
- *Anne, ux. Humphrey Smalpece of Hockering, co. Norf.*
- *Elianor, a nonne in Carow Abbey.*
- *Elizabeth died young.*

(c)

John Palgrave, at Cambridge at the date of his father's will, (probably Rector of Illington.)

Anne Palgrave. — Robert Palgrave, bur. at St. Clement's, Norwich, 8 March, 1622-3. — Robert Palgrave, bur. at St. Clement's, Norw. 11 Feb. 1628-9.

Clement Palgrave, directed in his father's will to be apprenticed, mentioned in 1642 in Philip Palgrave's will as servant to Daniel Collins, who it seems was his father's partner.

Sir Austin Palgrave of Northwood Barningham, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law; bapt. at St. George's Tombland, Norw., 5 Oct. 1568. Knted. by K. Jas. I. at Hinchinbroke 24 Nov. 1604, Sheriff of Norf., 1617. Buried at N. B. 14 Nov. 1639. M. I. Will dated 24 Nov. 1637, proved 18 Jan. 1639-40. (Cons. Court Norw.)

John Pagrave, bapt. at St. Geo. Tombland, Norwich, 19 Nov. 1571. Qy. bur. there an infant.

= *Elizabeth, eld. da. of Sir Jno. Willoughby of Risley, co. Derby*, Knt., and sister of Sir Henry Willoughby, Knt. and Bart. She was bur. at N. B. 3 July, 1634, æt. 53.

Jane Palgrave, mar. to *Robert Lawrence* 1591. Secondly to Sir Isaac Jermy of Stutton, co. Suff. Knt.

Elizabeth Palgrave, mar. to Sir Stephen Ridlesden of Claver-ing-cum-Langley, co. Essex, Knt. Surveyor of the King's Ordnance.

Margaret Palgrave, unmar. 12 Dec. 1609, after wife of John Pope, LL.D., of Over in Cambs. She died 25 Dec. 1624, M. I. in N. B. Church.

Elizabeth, da. of John Jermy of Gunton in Norf. bur. at N. B. 19 Dec. 1634. 1 wife.

= *Sir John Palgrave, Knt. of N. B.* and of the Inner Temple, a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber; bapt. at N. B. 26 June, 1605, created a baronet 24 June, 1641, M.P. for Norf. 1640. Bur. at N. B. 26 April, 1672.

(d)

= *Anne, da. of Sir Wm. de Grey of Merton in Norf.* Knt. and relict of Cotton Gascoigne, Esq. of Illington, mar. at Merton, 1634. *She d. 25 Dec. 1676, and was bur. at St. Peter's Hungate in Norwich. Will dat. 15 Sept. 1673, prov. 2 Sept. 1678.* (Archd. Court, Norw.)

(e)

2. *Henry Palgrave, servant to the Queen*, bapt. at N. B. 16 Oct. 1606.

—

3. *Clement. P.* of the Inner Temple, bapt. at N. B. 25 July, 1609, bur. there 21 Aug. 1649. Will dated 15 Aug. 1649. Adm. to Sir John P. the brother 23 Aug. 1651. (P. C. C. 163 Grey.)

4. *Augustine P.* of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, bapt. at N. B. 2 May, 1609.

—

5. *William P.* of the Inner Temple, bapt. at N. B. 2 Nov. 1615. Will dated 26 Feb. 1672-3, prov. 19 Mar. 1673-4. (P. C. C.)

—

6. Nathaniel Palgrave, of the Inner Temple, bapt. at N. B. 30 Nov. 1619, living 24 Nov. 1637. Admon. 12 August, 1663, again 3 Sept. 1689. (P. C. C.)

—

7. *Philip Palgrave*, bapt. at N. B. 3 Feb. 1622, unm. 1639. Sometime citizen & haberdasher of London, and of Pontadalgada, Island of St. Michael's. Will dated 14 May, 1642, prov. 5 Mar. 1665-6. (P. C. C. 50 Mico.)

8. *Willoughby Palgrave*, bapt. at N. B. 17 Nov. 1617, buried there 21 Feb. 1617-18.

—

9. *Richard Palgrave*, bapt. at N. B. 14 Dec. 1618, and buried there 6 April, 1619.

1. Mary Palgrave, mar. 1st, 16 July, 1625, to Thomas 2 son of Sir Thomas Playters, Knt. and Bart., 2ly to Thos. Well, Esq.

—

2. *Urith*, bapt. at N. B. 3 Mar. 1607-8, mar. there to her 1st husband, *Wm. Barsham of Colkirk, co. Norf.* 17 Feb. 1630. She mar. 2ly *Samuel Smith of Colkirk, co. Norf.*

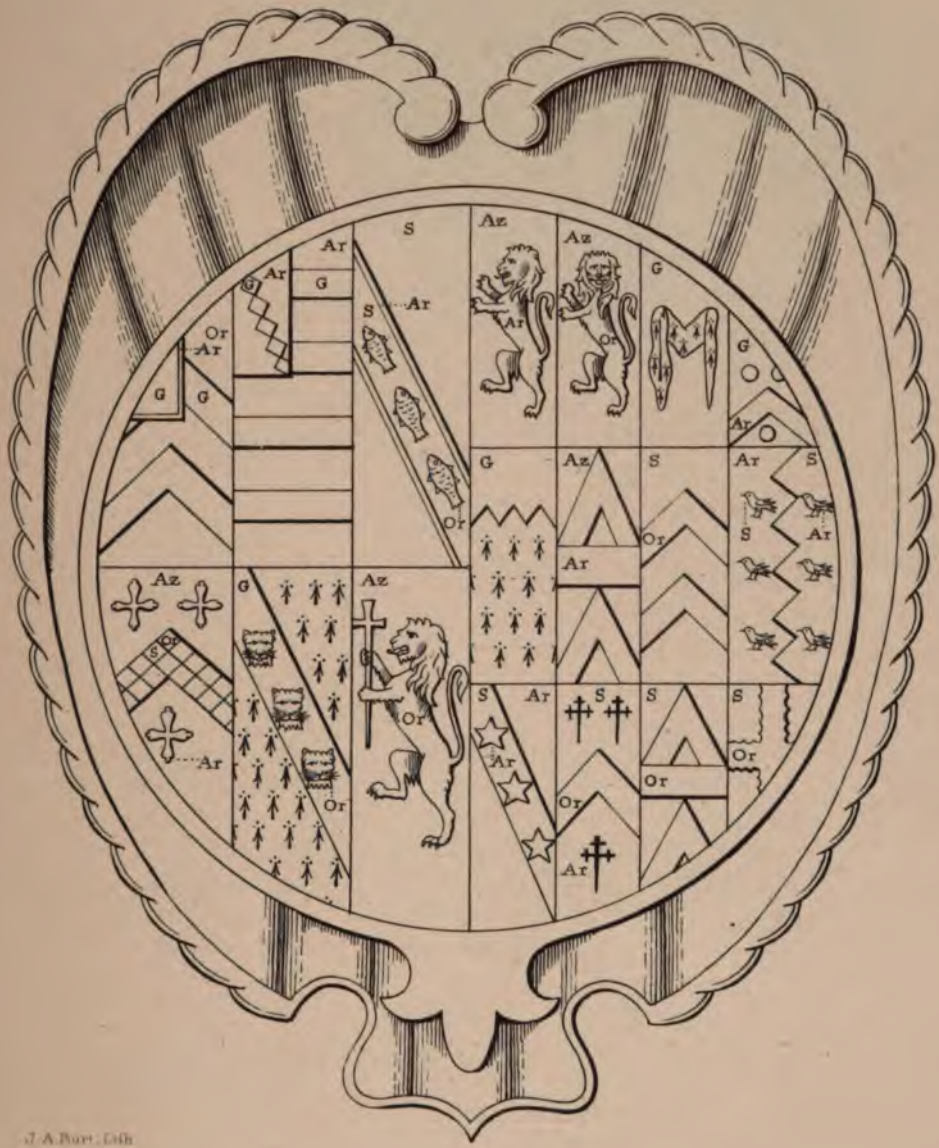
3. Frances Palgrave, living unm. 1639. She was 3rd surviving and youngest da. and was bapt. at N. B. 16 Mar. 1620-1.

—

4. Frances Palgrave, bapt. at N. B. 23 June, 1612, buried there 12 Mar. 1619.

—

5. Ann Palgrave, bapt. at N. B. 22 June, 1614, bur. there 20 July, 1614.



J. A. Burt, Lith.

ARMS ON THE MONUMENT TO MARGARET POPE.

Notes to Part I.

(1) Page 3. CASTLEACRE.

Of this priory, to which the Palgraves were benefactors, some picturesque ruins still exist, especially the west front, a view of which is here given.

At the Dissolution it was granted to the Duke of Norfolk, and is now the property of the Earl of Leicester.

---

(2) P. 4. HETHERSET.

The name is derived from the parish of Hethersete, *Hederseta* in Domesday.

The manor here was possessed by Sir Simon Hetherset, "a man of note." From the Hethersets it passed to the Pagraves by the marriage already mentioned.

(3) P. 4. WOOL CUSTOMS.

In the middle ages the duty upon wool exported formed a considerable item in the king's revenue from customs.

These duties were usually farmed.

Thus we find, by the *Abbreviatio Rotulorum originalium*, that the celebrated Yarmouth Admiral, John Perebrown, farmed the king's customs on all wool exported. *R. Assignavit Johe'm Perbrown ad custunam lana, &c., in portu ville magne Jeremuth.* Edward III.—See *Perlustration of Great Yarmouth*, vol. i. p. 204; ii. p. 182.

---

(4) P. 6. BERNINGHAM WINTER.

This lordship, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, passed into the possession of the great Norfolk family of Paston, and in 1612, instead of the former hall, which was then pulled down, Sir Edward Paston, Knt., erected the present mansion, which continued with his descendants until 1756.

In 1775, it came into the possession of the Mott family, the present owner being John Thomas Mott, Esq., who is the principal land owner in the parish. The west or entrance front of the hall remains in its original state, and presents a fine example of the style prevailing in the reign of James I., in which the double dormer is a conspicuous feature. The drawing-room is a good specimen of the Elizabethan style of internal decoration.

---

(5) P. 6. HERWARD.

This family, which bore *Az.* a fesse gabonee *arg.* and *vert.* between three owlets *arg.*, had large estates at Aldburgh and at Boton in Norfolk. —*Blomefield*, vol. viii. p. 73, and vol. vi. pp. 359, 462.

---

(6) P. 7. DRURY.

The Drurys were a very ancient and honorable family in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

The Drurys of Hawstead in Suffolk bore, *Argent*, on a chief *vert* a tau between two mullets pierced *or*.—See Gage's *Suffolk*, p. 405.

Anne Drury of Norwich, widow, "late wife of Roger Drury, Squyer," by her will, proved in 1503, desired "to be buryed in the hows of the Blak Ffryers in Norwich, by the grave of John Pagrave, sūtyme my husband." She bequeathed to Henry Pagrave, her "neve," her "stondyng pece all gilt," with her father's and mother's arms thereon. To Anne Pagrave her "best gown," and to Margaret Drury a gown "next the best." She made Henry Pagrave one of her executors, and Sir Robert Drury, Knt., supervisor.

A branch of the Drury family established itself at Great Yarmouth in the sixteenth century, where, upon what had been the precinct of the Dominicans or Black Friars, Roger Drury erected a dwelling-house, which remains to this day, and has a cut-flint front which is a good specimen of the style of architecture then prevailing.—See *Perlustration*, vol. ii. p. 432.

---

(7) P. 7. YELVERTON.

Sir William Yelverton was a Judge of the King's Bench in 1444, and was made a Knight of the Bath in 1460; and by Jane his first wife, daughter of Sir Oliver le Gros, was father of Sir John Yelverton, Esquire to the body of Edward IV.

The Yelvertons were a very ancient and honorable Norfolk family, having large possessions at Rougham and elsewhere.

The Yelvertons did bear on silver sheald
Three rampant lionels, and chief of red.

---

(8) P. 7. GLENHAM.

Glenham of Glenham in Suffolk bore, *Or*, a chev. between three torteaux. They had also possessions in Norfolk, and matched with the best in that county.—Gage's *Suffolk*.

---

(9) P. 7. REDE.

William Rede, a merchant and citizen of London, obtained a grant of the manor and advowson of Beccles in 1539, on the dissolution of the great monastery of Bury St. Edmund's, to which they belonged.

He bore, *Az.*, on a bend wavy *or*, three Cornish choughs *ppr.*, within a bordure engrailed *arg.*, charged with torteaux *or*, pallets *az.*

Peter his brother, who was knighted by Charles V. for the winning of Tunis, in 1538, was allowed, with other augmentations, "a sword in pale, point downwards, sticking into a Moor's head."

A branch of the family settled at Great Yarmouth. For further particulars see *Perlustration*, vol. i. p. 109. Thomas Rede of Beccles married Theophila, one of the two daughters and coheirs of William Leman of Beccles (descended from an ancient Suffolk family) and by her left two daughters and coheirs, one of whom married the Rev. Richard Turner of Great Yarmouth, and the other the Rev. Samuel Lovick Cooper of Great Yarmouth, (see *Perlustration*, vol. ii. p. 202); the latter was the mother of Sir Astley Cooper, Bart., the celebrated surgeon.

The Rev. Rede Cooper, second son of the Rev. Samuel Lovick Cooper, assumed the name and arms of Rede only, by royal sign manual, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, and succeeded to the Rede property at Beccles, and to other estates inherited by the Redes from the Wingfield, Naunton, and Leman families.—See Gage's *Suffolk*.

---

(10) P. 7. FERROUR.

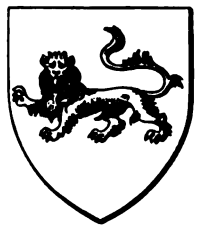
John Ferrour, Steward of the Manor of Gressenhall, Norfolk, by his will, made in 1483, gave lands there "to keep his anniversary." The north transept of the parish church at Gressenhall was called Ferrour's Chapel. A family of this name flourished at Norwich in the sixteenth century.

Robert Ferrour was twice Mayor of Norwich, as was William his son, who died in 1577. Richard Ferrer, son of the latter, filled the same office in 1596, and died in 1616.

Richard Ferrour, or Ferrier, as the name became, son of the last-mentioned Mayor of Norwich, came to Yarmouth, where he appears to have soon taken root, for in 1643 he was chosen one of the bailiffs. His descendants, during that and the succeeding century, repeatedly filled the office of mayor, and also represented the borough in Parliament.

A further account of this family will be found in the *Perlustration of Great Yarmouth*, vol. i. p. 237.

(11) P. 9. JERMY.



John Jermy was lord of Gunton in Norfolk. This lordship was sold by his son to the Harbords, and is now enjoyed by Lord Suffield.

Some account of the Jermy family will be found in the *Perlustration*, vol. iii. p. 141; and also of the murder at Stanfield Hall, which will ever be connected with the name.

Jermy bore, *Arg.*, a lion passant guardant *gu.*

---

(12) P. 9. DE GREY.

The family of De Grey, ancestors of the present Lord Walsingham, acquired their estate at Merton in Norfolk, in the fourteenth century, by the marriage of Sir Thomas de Grey with Isabel daughter and coheir of Fulk Baynard, Esq.

---

(13) P. 9. GASCOIGNE of Illington.

Lady Palgrave by her first marriage was jointured on the manor and advowson of Illington, and in 1743 Sir John Palgrave, Baronet, in her right, presented the Rev. John Palgrave, M.A., to that rectory.

---

(14) P. 12. SPRING.

This family bore, *Arg.* on a chevron between three mascles *gu.* as many cinquefoils *or.*

They settled at Lavenham in Suffolk early in the fifteenth century, and afterwards flourished at Pakenham in the same county.

John Spring was lord of the manor of Gorleston, Suffolk, temp. Hen. VIII. —See *Perlustration*, vol. iii. p. 317.

A Pedigree of this ancient family has been privately printed.

---

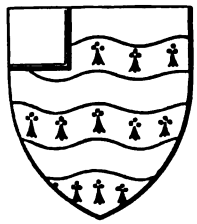
(15) P. 12. HOWE of Wishford.

John Howe of Wishford, son of John Howe, Paymaster General of the Forces to Queen Anne, was created a peer by the title of Baron Chedworth, and died in 1742.

The second lord died in 1781, and was succeeded by his nephew, who resided for many years at Ipswich, and made frequent visits to Yarmouth. He was remarkable for his eccentricity and for his peculiar will, printed in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for 1804.—See *Perlustration*, vol. ii. p. 161, and Gage's *Suffolk*, p. 4.

---

(16) P. 13. BARLEE.



The family of Barlee came originally from Barlee, or Barley, in Hertfordshire, and settled at Albury in that county: had possessions at an early period at Clavering in Essex.

Henry Barlee filled the office of Sheriff of Herts and Essex in 1466.

William his son forfeited the family estates by joining Perkin Warbeck in 1550. His son Henry was Sheriff of Essex and Herts in 1524. Under the will of Palgrave Barlee of Clavering, some of the family estates passed to Catherine, the only daughter of William Buckle of Ditchingham, by Bridget his wife, daughter and at length heir of Edward Hobart, Esq., by Catherine his wife, daughter of Haynes Barlee and sister of Palgrave Barlee, both of Clavering, whereupon Catherine Buckle obtained a grant of the name and arms of Barlee—Barry, wavy of six, *sa.* and *erm.*, with a canton for difference.—See *Perlustration*, vol. iii. p. 265. Frederick Palgrave Barlee is now (1877) Lieutenant Governor of British Honduras.

---

(17) P. 14. THOMAS BENDISH.

He was descended from "the very ancient family of Sir Thomas Bendish of Essex, Ambassador from King Charles I. to the Grand Seignior," and from Thomas Bendish, who resided at Great Yarmouth, and took a prominent part in the civil and religious controversies in that reign, as may be seen in the *Perlustration*, vol. iii. p. 281. This Thomas Bendish left one son, Thomas Bendish of Gray's Inn, who married, in 1669, Bridget, daughter of General Ireton by Bridget his wife, eldest daughter of Oliver Cromwell. He resided on the Southtown road, Great Yarmouth,

and dying in 1707, was buried in St. Nicholas' church, where his hatchment still remains, bearing, *Arg.* a chevron between three rams' heads *az.* for Bendish imp. *erm.* a bend voided *or*, for Ireton. By the above marriage there were two sons and one daughter, the latter being the well-known and eccentric Bridget Bendish, who is said greatly to have resembled her grandfather, the Lord Protector.

The eldest son was Thomas Bendish, who married Catherine, the granddaughter of Sir John Palgrave, and one of the coheiresses, and he is said to have squandered the fortune acquired by her, and to have gone to the West Indies.

---

(18) P. 14. SPARROW.

A large landed proprietor in Suffolk of this name had the misfortune to differ with his humble neighbours. Their cause was espoused by the parson of the parish, who had his own ground of quarrel, and who preached a sermon from the text, "Fear not, you are of more value than *many sparrows.*"

PART II.

Palgrave of Thuxton.

AT the commencement of the sixteenth century Henry Pagrave was lord both of the Manor of Thuxton and the Manor of Berningham-Northwood, for in 1513 he appointed both Manors to remain in the hands of Sir Robert Brandon, William Paston, Esq., Anne his wife and John his son.—See Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. x. p. 253.

His second son, Thomas Palgrave, founded the Thuxton branch of the Palgrave family. They became very numerous, and matched with the Guntons, Patricks, Sefoules, Pigeons, Plewes, Lanes, Tyrrells, Pearsons, and other Norfolk families of repute.*

* A Pedigree of the Palgraves of Thuxton is annexed.

There are monuments and sepulchral brasses in Thuxton church to the memory of the Palgraves.

Two brasses with the following inscriptions, previously in Thuxton church, but which had been rived from the stone, were purchased some years ago by Mr. Thomas Balls of Kirtley, and by him restored:—

"Mary Seffowle bvryed in this place,
Second wife to Gregory Pagrave was,
Of hir he have children too sones only,
The eldest named Robt ye other Gregory;
Hir sovle Christ toke to his endless mercy
The xj^th of June M.D. eight and seventy."

Another brass has this inscription:—

"The bodie buried in this Grave
"Was third wife of Gregory Pagrave
"Katherine Pigeon was her first name
"Rich in faythe and honest fame
"Who's Vertues and Works briefly to declare
"Many poore folks did fele what they were
"This life she ended the fiftenth of July
"The yere of Grace M.D. six and nyenty
"Her sovle rest in joy by God's fre mercy."

Mary Palgrave of Letheringset, spinster, descended from the Northwood-Barningham family (see that Pedigree), by her will, proved 27th August, 1723, devised her several Manors in Hackford, Whitwell, and Reepham, and elsewhere in Norfolk, and the advowsons of Hackford and Whitwell, to James Hunt of

Thornham in Norfolk, and his heirs; and her estates at Letheringset and Holt to the right heirs of Charles Worsley, then late of Salhouse in Norfolk, Clerk. She mentions her cousin Elizabeth, daughter of Elizabeth Winspear, and grandchild of Sir Augustine Palgrave, Bart., deceased, and to her she gave pictures of Sir William de Grey and his Lady; she gave all her books, &c., to William, son of the Rev. John Cory ([1]) of Landbeach in Cambridgeshire, and to the Rev. Palgrave Cory of the city of Norwich, and to the former a picture of her grandfather Sadler. She bequeathed to the said James Hunt three pictures of the Hunts, and all the rest of her pictures and the hangings in her parlour to the right heirs of the said Charles Worsley. She bequeathed a legacy of £20 to Sir Richard Palgrave, Bart., and many legacies to others, and to her cousin Nicholas Playford of North Repps £10 and a ring with the Playford coat of arms.

PEDIGREE OF PAGRAVE (AFTERWARDS PALGRAVE) OF THUXTON.

Thomas Pagrave of Thuxton, co. Norf. 2 son of Henry Pagrave of Pagrave. = Alice, da. of Robert Gunton of Thuxton aforesaid.

- Amy. da. and heir of William Patrick of Studdye, co. Norf. bur. at Thuxton 5 May, 1571. 1 wife. = 1. Gregory Pagrave of Thuxton, Gent. bapt. there 12 March, 1538-9, and there buried 17 Aug. 1617. Will dat. 7 Jan. 1613-14, adm. 5 Jan. 1617-18, to Gregory Bachelor of Garveston, co. Norf. Clk. exor. of Kath. the relict of Robert Pagrave during the minority of the grandchildren named as executors. (P. C. C. 7 Mead.)
  - William Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton 15 Sept. 1566, and there buried 15 Sept. 1582.
  - Katherine Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton 24 Dec. 1568, and there bur. 21 Sept. 1582.
  - Mary, da. of Giles Sefowle of Waterden, co. Norf. bur. at Thuxton, 11 June, 1578. M. I. 2 wife. = Catherine, da. of .... Pigeon, died 15 July, 1596, bur. at Thuxton the next day. M. I. 3 wife.
    - 1. Robert Pagrave of Thuxton, bapt. there 9 June, 1575, and there buried 18 Nov. 1606. = Katherine, da. of Thomas Pigeon of Clippesby, co. Norf. mar. at Thuxton 24 April, 1600, and there bur. 26 Aug. 1613. Will dat. 9 Aug. 1613, proved 17 March, 1613-14. (Cons. Court, Norw.)
      - (a)
    - Mary, bapt. at Thuxton, 23 April, 1576.
    - 2. Gregory Pagrave, of Whinbergh, co. Norf. Gent. sometime of the Inner Temple, London, bapt. at Thuxton 1 May, 1577, living 12 Jan. 1619. = Judith Tyrell, da. of Thos. Tyrell of Gipping, co. Suff., Esq. mar. betw. 16 June, 4 Jac. I. and 14 May, 1606; buried at Thuxton 19 Feb. 1646-7.
      - (c.)
- 2. Rev. Edward Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton 21 Jan. 1540, Rector of Barnham Broom, co. Norf. 1567—1623. Will dated 3 Dec. 20 Jas. I., then aged 82, proved Norwich, 20 Dec. 1623. (Cons. Court, Norw.) = ...
  - (B.)
- Walter Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton 2 March, 1543-4, bur. there 8 Sep. 1557.
  - — William Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton 19 Apl. 1546, and buried there 9 Oct. 1547.
- 1. Mary Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton, 12 Nov. 1548. Probably the Mary mar. at Garveston, co. Norf. to Wm. Jare, 9 Aug. 1573.
- 2. Margaret Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton 10 Ap. 1551, mar. to Robt. Durrant of Melton.
  - — 3. Anne Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton 29 July, 1554, mar. there to Gregory Clark (of Thurne, co. Norf.) 21 Dec. 1586.

(a)

- Thomas Pagrave, of Thuxton, Gent. bapt. there 15 Feb. 1600-1, liv. 19 Aug. 1641. = Grace Hewes, (probably Hughes) mar. at Reymerston co. Norf. 18 April, 1620, living 19 Aug. 1641.
  - Grace Pagrave, bapt. at Reymerston 6 Feb. 1620-21.
  - Philip Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton 7 March, 1621-22.
  - Elizabeth Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton 6 April, 1624.
  - Mary Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton 2 May, 1626.
- Gregory and Francis, apparently twins, bapt. at Thuxton 3 Feb. 1601-2. The said Gregory bur. there 20 of the same month, the said Francis bur. there 7 Oct. 1602.
- Frances P. bapt. at Thuxton 8 Feb. 1602-3, liv. at the date of her brother Robt. Pagrave's will.
- Elizabeth P. bapt. at Thuxton 10 Nov. 1605, also living at the date of her brother Robt.'s will.
- Elizab. da. of Robert Lane of Thuxton, bur. there 16 Nov. 1640. 1 wife. = Gregory Pagrave, of Thuxton, Gent. bap. there 15 Mar. 1603-4, bur. at Thuxton as Gregory Palgrave 30 April, 1665. Will dat. 14 Apr. 1665, prov. 20 July, 1665. (Cons. Court, Nor.) = Katherine, da. of .. mar. before 25 June, 1643, liv. 14 April, 1665, bur. at Thuxton 1 March, 1672-3. Will dated 26 Feb. 1672, proved 7 Jan. 1674. 2 wife. (Archd. Court, Norf.)
  - Elizabeth Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton 25 June, 1643, m. at Hardingham 9 May, 1669, to Rich. Freeman, Gent.
  - Frances Pagrave, bap. at Thuxton 2 Aug. 1646.
  - Abigail Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton 11 April, 1629.
  - Anne Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton, 26 April, 1631.
  - Gregory Pagrave of Bintry, co. Norf. bapt. at Thuxton 25 May, 1637. = ...
    - (D.)
  - Elizabeth Pagrave, bapt. at Thuxton 11, and bur. there 27 Oct. 1640.
  - Robert Palgrave, of Garveston, bapt. at Campsey Ashe in Suff. 20 Feb. 1633, died 5 Nov. 1681, buried at Thuxton. Will dated 11 April, 1677, proved 15 June, 1683. (Cons. Court, Norw.) Devised his property at Thuxton to his cousin Gregory Palgrave of Bintry, co. Norf. Gent. with remainder to his son John. = Dionysia Gesse (probably Gest) mar. before 26 Feb. 1672-73; mar. 2ndly, at St. Luke's Chapel, Norwich Cathedral, 6 April, 1686, Robert Grigson of Hardingham; died the 4th, and buried at Thuxton 6 Oct. 1689.
    - Gregory Palgrave, bapt. at Thuxton 28 Aug. 1672, probably died young as he is not mentioned in his father's will.
  - Gregory Palgrave, bapt. at Aspall, Suff. 16 July, 1635, living 1 April, 1643, & then under 16. See will of Robert Lane, his grandfather.
- Robert Pagrave, youngest son, of Norwich, mercer, bapt. at Thuxton 18 Nov. 1606. Will proved 22 Jan. 1630-1. (Cons. Court Norw.) N.B.—This will is almost illegible. Probably the Robt. buried at St. Peter Mancroft, Norw. 23 June, 1630.

(B.)

Edward Palgrave, Rector of Barnham Broom. = ...

- Richard Palgrave, living 3 Dec. 1623. Probably of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, and after of Charlestown in New England.*
- Rev. Edward Palgrave, eldest son, Rector of Litcham, buried there 9 Dec. 1641. Will deted 2 July, 1640, proved 31 March, 1642. (Cons. Court, Norw.) He married for his 1st wife Elizabeth ..... who was buried at Litcham 6 July, 1631. She apparently died s.p. = Martha Lynford, mar. at Stanfield, co. Norf. 27 Oct. 1631.
  - Philip Palgrave, eldest son, born 15 Sept. bapt. at Litcham 24th of the same month, 1632, apparently married there as Philip Palgrave, Gen. to Elizabeth Pearson of Litcham, 3 Dec. 1660. Probably afterwards of Grimston, as administration was granted 19 April, 1703, to Elizabeth, relict of Philip Palgrave of Grimston.
  - Edward Palgrave, born 11 and bapt. at Litcham 17 March, 1633-34, liv. 2 July, 1640.
  - Mary, bapt. at Litcham 21 Feb. 1636, living 2 July, 1640.
  - William Palgrave, born 20 and bapt. at Litcham 29 Sept. 1639, living 2 July, 1640.
- ... . Palgrave, married to John Abell before 3 Dec. 1623.
- ..... Palgrave, married to Richard Russells, or Russell, before 3 Dec. 1623.

---

* Several persons from the neighbourhood of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, settled in New England, and it is conjectured that Richard Palgrave was among the number. In the Wymondham register is the following entry :— "Benjamin Palgrave, a young child of Richard Palgrave, Doctor of Physic, buried 22 March, 1622."—(Ex inf. Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D.)

The subjoined extract from Bond's *Genealogies of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Massachusetts*, vol. i., p. 627, gives all that is known of the New England Palgraves :—

"Mr. Richard Palgrave," one of the first physicians of Charlestown, applied, Oct. 30, 1630, to be admitted freeman, and was admitted next May 18th. He died between June 4 and Oct. 1651. His will, dated June 4, 1651, mentions wife Anna, son John (b. Mar. 6, 1634-5), drs. Mary (wife of Roger Wellington of Wat.), Sarah, Elizabeth, Rebecca (b. July 25, 1631), and Lydia (b. Jan. 15, 1635-6). The first three drs. already m., the last two then unm. He also had dr. Bethya (b. July 10, d. Aug. 21, 1638). His inventory, £313. 0*s.* 8*d.*, dated Oct. 1, 1651.

Mar. 27, 1656, his wid. Anna, then of the parish of ——, Stepney, Middlesex, Eng., appointed John Pierce, of Wapping, Middlesex, mariner, and Edmund Heylett, of the parish of ——, Stepney, merchant, to be her attorneys, instead of others, formerly appointed, (viz., Dr. John Alcock, of Rox., Thos. Cooper, of ——, New Eng., merchant, and William Dade, of Charlestown, butcher). Sept. 1, 1657, Edmund Heylett, Attorney of wid. Anna Palgrave, for £140, sold to Timothy Wheeler, of Concord, the house and several lots of land, that belonged to her late husband. The will of wid. Anna Palgrave, dated Rox , Mar. 11, 1668-9, proved May 1, 1669, mentions eldest dr., wife of Roger Wellington ; Anna, dr. of son Alcock, d. ; John, eldest son of her dr. Lydia Heylett.

The will of Dr. John Alcock, of Rox. (who died in Boston, Mar. 27, 1667, and was buried in Rox.), dated May 10, 1666, proved (?) at Plymouth, May 2, 1667, mentions wife, not named, and eight chil., viz., George, John, Palgrave, Anna, Sarah, Mary, Elizabeth, and Joannah, and "mother Palgrave." His dr. Anna, m. Feb. 24, 1669, John Williams. [See will of George Alcock of Rox. (father of Dr. John), dated Dec. 22, 1640, in *Geneal. Reg.* ii., p. 104.]

Anna, relict of Nicholas Woodbury, maiden name Paulgrave, d. in Beverly, June 10, 1801, æt. 75.

(C.)

Gregory Palgrave = Judith Tyrell.

- Thomas Palgrave, bapt. at Reymerston, co. Norf. 4 May, 1607, living 12 Jan. 1619. Probably the Thomas, son of Gregory Pagrave bur. at Thuxton 23 Dec. 1645.
- Gregory Palgrave, bapt. at Reymerston 30 July, 1608, living 12 Jan. 1619. Probably the Gregory Palgrave who was made a Freeman of the city of Norwich, 27 July, 1632.
- Margaret Palgrave, bapt. at Garveston 18 Feb. 1610, buried at Reymerston 26 May, 1611.
- Katherine Palgrave, living 12 Jan. 1619.
- Frances Palgrave, bapt. at Northwood Barningham 30 Ap. 1612, possibly a twin with Mary, living 12 Jan. 1619.
- Mary Pagrave, bapt. at Northwood Barningham, 30 April, 1612, as da. of Gregorie Pagrave, Gent. and Judith his wife, living 12 Jan. 1619.

(D.)

Gregory Palgrave of Bintry, Gent. cousin and devisee of Robert Palgrave of Garveston, Gent. under his will, dated 11 April, 1677. The said Gregory Palgrave died before 16 Dec. 1697, (probably buried at Thuxton 16 Jan. 1695.) = ...

- John Palgrave, living 11 April, 1677, died s. p. before 12 June, 1699, (perhaps bur. at Brisley 14 May, 1699.)
- Henry Davy of Great Melton, married before 12 June, 1699, living 5 Dec. 1716. = Catherine Palgrave, described 12 June, 1699, as da. and coheir of the said Gregory Palgrave, living 5 Dec. 1716.
- John Starr, living 5 Dec. 1716. = Green Palgrave, the other da. and coheir of the said Gregory Palgrave, married at Swanton Morley 30 Sept, 1696, living 5 Dec. 1716.

PART III.

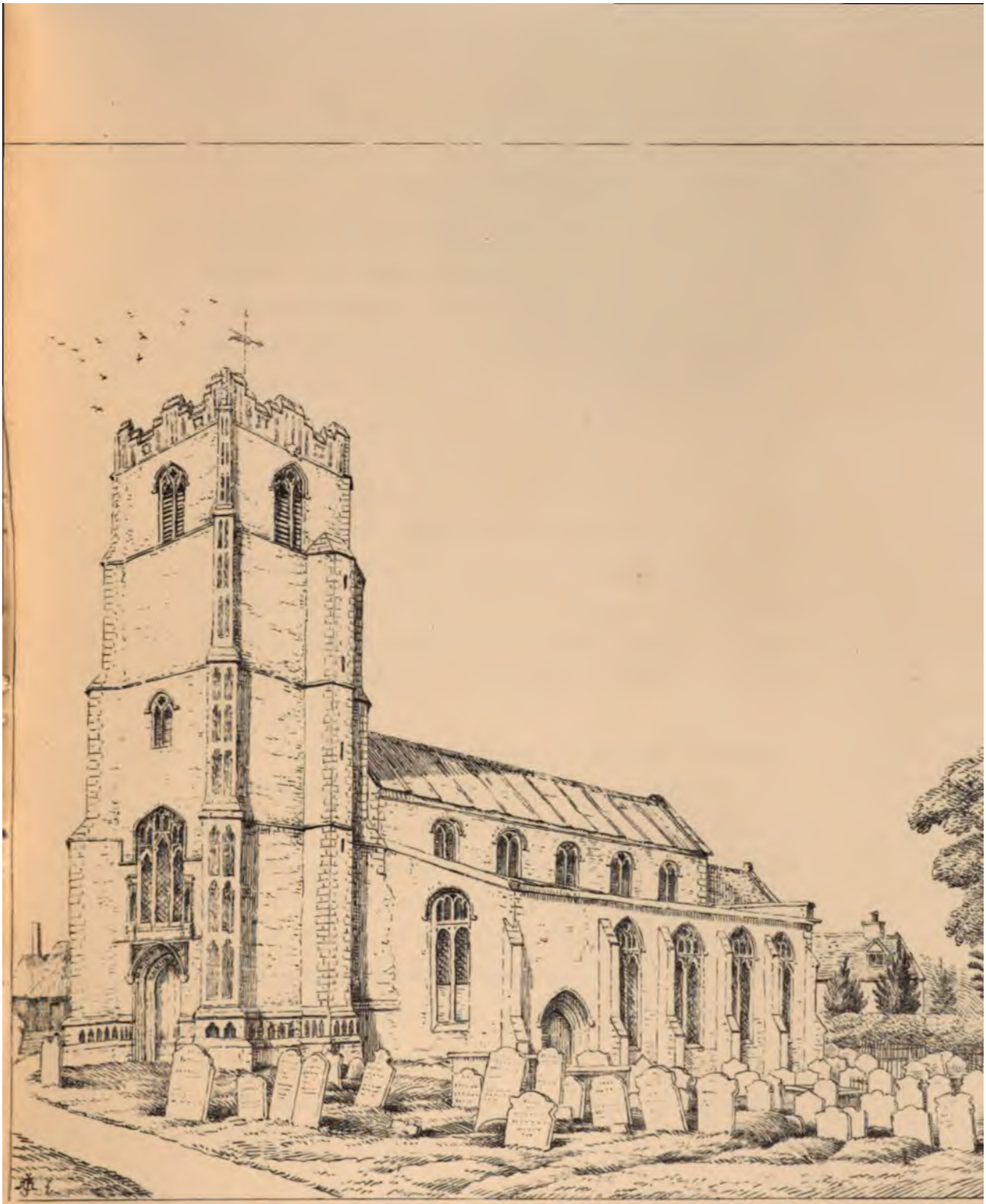
Palgrave of Pulham.

THERE are two adjoining parishes named Pulham in Norfolk, both in the Earsham hundred, viz., Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, commonly called Pulham Market, and Pulham St. Mary the Virgin, usually called Pulham Mary.

In 1558 Thomas, son of Thomas Palgrave of Pulham Market, married Christian, daughter of Thomas Sayer,(2) a considerable landed proprietor; and in 1681 their descendants, Thomas Sayer, Justice of the Peace, and William Palgrave, were returned as lords of the manor.

In the church of St. Mary Magdalen there are several monuments to the memory of the Palgraves, the oldest of which is a gravestone, with shield of arms sculptured, in memory of Thomas Palgrave, who died in 1638. A plate of these arms is here given. There are, or were, hatchments of Palgrave, Howman (*Gu.* a rose *arg.* barbed *vert*, a chief *erm.*) impaling

Arms for Thos Palgrave Esqr. on tombstone in the Church, Pulham Market.



S. W. view of the Church, Pulham Market.

Palgrave, and of Palgrave impaling Burton (*az.* a fesse between three talbot's heads erased *or.*) *

Thomas Palgrave, of the city of Norwich and of Pulham Market, filled the office of Sheriff of that city in 1699, and was returned as one of her Members of Parliament in 1703; was re-elected in 1704, and again in 1707. He died 7th August, 1726, in his eighty-fifth year, and was buried in the parish church of Pulham, where there is an inscription to his memory, which records that "he gave £100 to a Charity School "in the Parish of St. Peter's Mancroft in Norwich "(where he was born) towards the education of poor "children according to the Liturgy of the Church of "England." (3)

He married Mary, daughter of Robert Howard of Norwich, and by her had three daughters, who became his coheirs. Elizabeth the eldest married, first, Richard Lubbock, an alderman of Norwich, who died when filling the office of Mayor in 1717; and, secondly, Richard Bacon of Norwich; Margaret, the second daughter, married Edward Howman of Norwich, M.D., and Christian, the third, married Henry Negus of

* The annexed south-west view of the church of Pulham Market is from an original drawing by Winter.

Hoveton, Norfolk. (4) Maria, daughter of William Palgrave of Pulham, married the Rev. John Whitfield, D.D., of Trinity College, Cambridge, rector of Dickleburgh in Norfolk. She died in 1730, and in the chancel of Dickleburgh parish church there is a highly laudatory epitaph, in Latin, to her memory, composed by her husband, who died 16th October, 1731, aged fifty. He was a native of Wem in Shropshire, and, according to her tomb, bore a bend between two cotises engrailed. William Palgrave of Ipswich was educated at Caius College, Cambridge, and practised as a physician at Ipswich, where he died in 1742, aged forty-nine. By his will he settled estates at Pulham, Dickleburgh, and elsewhere, on his sons; and as to one settlement he included in the remainder his brother-in-law the Rev. Francis Burton. His capital messuage at Ipswich he devised to his wife.

There is a monument to his memory on the wall of the north aisle in Pulham church, with the arms of Palgrave and the following inscription:—"H. S. E. "Gulielmus Palgrave, M.D., de Gippovico in Comitatu "Suffolciensi. Gulielmi Palgrave, de *hoc* Pago Generosi "Filius, ob. Sept. 14°, A.D. MDCCXLII. Æt. 49. Liberi "ejus Johannes et Dorothea Infantes, *morte abrepti* "hic sepeliuntur."

Catherine Palgrave of Needham Market (born Jay) and widow of Austin Palgrave, by her will, proved 21st August, 1764, desired to be buried in the church of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen near her late husband. She gave an estate in Needham to Anne her daughter absolutely, she paying her sister Catherine, (5) the wife of the Rev. John Manclarke of Great Yarmouth, £100; all the residue she gave to her son William Palgrave of Needham Market (who died s. p.), and to her said two daughters except "one guinea," which she gave to her son Thomas Palgrave, if he should be living at her decease.*

Another descendant of the Pulham family was the Rev. William Palgrave. He was a Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. In 1766 he was instituted to the Rectory of Palgrave, which had long been the object of his desire, his ambition having been to call himself Palgrave of Palgrave. He was also Rector of Thrandeston in Suffolk, both livings being then in the gift of the Cornwallis family, who held large possessions in Suffolk, which ultimately passed by

* This is an example of "cutting off with a shilling," or guinea, the legal reason being to prove that the relative so cut off was not forgotten, for by the Roman law a will could be set aside if the testator passed over one of his offspring without mention.

purchase to the Kerrisons. When at Cambridge he enjoyed the friendship of Gray; and in Mason's Life of the Poet will be found some letters written by him to Mr. Palgrave in a style of easy friendship and openness, which indicate the esteem in which he held him.

Gray addressed a letter to Mr. Palgrave in 1758, when the latter was paying a visit to Scotland, and again in 1765, when he was making a tour in France and Italy. (6) The literary associations of Mr. Palgrave were not confined to the Poet Gray at the University of Cambridge, for Gibbon, in the *Autobiography* (published by Lord Sheffield after Gibbon's death) describing his life in England between 1765 and 1770, during "the "winter months in London," mentions that "a weekly "convivial meeting was established by myself and other "travellers, under the name of the Roman Club." A note to this states that—

"The Members were Lord Mountstuart (now Marquis "of Bute), Colonel Edmonstone, W. Weddal, Rev^d^. M^r^. "Palgrave, Earl of Berkley, Godfrey Clarke (Member "for Derbyshire), Holroyd (Lord Sheffield), Major "Ridley, Thomas Charles Bigge, Sir William Guise, "Sir John Aubrey, the late Earl of Abingdon, Hon. "Peregrine Bertie, Rev^d^. M^r^. Cleaver, Hon. John

"Damer, Hon. George Damer (late Earl of Dor-
"chester), Sir Thomas Gascoygne, Sir John Hort, and
"E. Gibbon."

This note is supposed to be by Gibbon, and was probably completed by Lord Sheffield after 1796, the date of the Marquisate of Bute.

The rector of Palgrave was wry-necked. Riding one day with his brother, who had an impediment in his speech, his horse ran away with him and ultimately threw him. Some rustics, to whom the Rector's person was unknown, found him stunned and speechless. Supposing the above-mentioned defect to be the result of the accident, they endeavoured to force the head straight on the shoulders, when the brother rode up and with much sputtering and difficulty made them understand that "the gentleman was born so."

He died at Brighton, 5th November, 1799, aged sixty-four, "Amidst," says the *Ipswich Journal*, "a
"concurrence of his sorrowing parishioners, who on
"the death of their worthy rector lamented, in common
"with all who knew him, the loss of a man in whom
"every benevolent, social, and amiable quality of the
"heart that could endear him to his fellow creatures
"were combined."

By his will he appointed Thomas Maynard of Hoxne

Hall, Suffolk, executor, and directed him to dispose of all the lands which testator had purchased in Palgrave. All his other lands he devised to his cousin, the Rev. Marmaduke Lawson, rector of Sproatley in Yorkshire. He gave to the Rev. Joseph Turner, Dean of Norwich, portraits of his mother and Mrs. Jessop. To Mrs. Wilkinson, late Dorothy Lawson, and widow of Andrew Wilkinson, Esq., of Borough Bridge in Yorkshire, pictures of his brother and himself. To the Rev. John Dixon, Rector of Tuddington, his MSS., and to Mrs. Marmaduke an enamel of his father by Zincke.

The Rev. Marmaduke Lawson, the brother of Mrs. Wilkinson, mentioned in the will, married Barbara Isabella, daughter of John Wilkinson of the Temple, who was brother of the Rev. James Wilkinson, Vicar of Sheffield, and of Borough Bridge Hall.

They had a son, Marmaduke, who, dying in 1823, "the Wilkinson estates devolved on his next brother." It is probable therefore that Mrs. Wilkinson (Dorothy Lawson) left no children, and that the Palgrave portraits are now at one of Mr. Lawson's seats.*

* A Pedigree of the Palgraves of Pulham is annexed.

Notes to Parts II. and III.

(1) Page 29. CORY.

The family of Cory, of Norfolk and Great Yarmouth, bore, *Sa.* on a chevron between three griffin's heads erased *or.*

---

(2) Page 34. SAYER.

The family of Sayer, or Sayers, had been resident at Pulham for many generations previous to their connection with the Palgrave family.

John Sayer of Pulham St. Mary the Virgin died there in 1583, in the 90th year of his age.

They bore, according to Blomefield, *Gu.*, a chev. *erm.* between three seamews *ppr.* Among other possessions, they were lords of the manor of Pulham as were afterwards the Palgraves. The services rendered by the tenants in this manor were very remarkable. One held his lands by *cornage,* which service was performed by blowing a horn before the commencement of proceedings in the lord's court, for which the lord had to pay him fourpence and give him a dinner. He had the liberty of keeping hounds, and following game anywhere within the manor. Another tenant held seven acres of land by being the lord's hangman. All other services were remitted, but whenever a thief was hanged in the manor, he was obliged to perform this hateful office by reason of his tenure.

A family of the name of Sayer flourished at Great Yarmouth in the

seventeenth century, but ultimately added a final *s*, making the name SAYERS.

It became distinguished in the literary world by Dr. Frank Sayers, the German scholar and poet, and by James Sayers, the caricaturist.

They bore the same arms as Sayer of Pulham.

---

(3) Page 35. THOMAS PALGRAVE of Norwich.

By his will he desired "four escutcheons and a Hearsement to be made by the order of Dr Howman of the most rich and durable materials." The escutcheons to be given to his three daughters, Elizabeth Bacon, Margaret Howman, and Christian Negus. The hearsement "to be fixed upon the Wall or Pillar of the Church over against my Grave." He gave numerous rings, and to his kinsman, Robert Palgrave of "Great Yarmouth, £5."

---

(4) Page 36. NEGUS of Hoveton.

This family bore *Erm.*, on a chief nebule *az.* three escallops *or.*

Henry Negus of Hoveton, connected by descents with several Yarmouth families, held the patent and sinecure office of Customer at the Port of Great Yarmouth. He was High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1740, and died in 1794, aged 86. His daughter married James Burkin Burroughes, Esq., of Burlingham, and took the Hoveton estates into that family.

---

(5) Page 37. MANCLARKE.

Catherine, daughter and eventually sole heir of Austin Palgrave of Pulham, by Catherine Jay his wife, was born in 1734, and married in 1761 the Reverend John Manclarke, Incumbent of Great Yarmouth.

The name of Manclarke was of long continuance at Great Yarmouth, for Henry Manclarke was in 1627 admitted a Freeman on producing his father's Burgess Letter.

They were shipowners and merchants. Coleman Manclark filled the office of Mayor in 1770, and died in 1790, aged 76.

His youngest brother was the above-named Rev. John Manclarke, who succeeded Dr. Butler, Bishop of Oxford, in the incumbency of Great Yarmouth in 1751, and retained it till his death. By the above marriage he left two sons, Thomas, who was Registrar of the Yarmouth Admiralty Court, and Austin Palgrave Manclarke, who married in 1793 Catherine Cook, widow, of Rockland, and had two sons, Rev. William Palgrave Manthorpe of Pulham, who married at Blofield Susan daughter of Lieutenant Popplewell, R.N., and Mary Ann his wife, daughter of William Taylor, Esq., of Great Yarmouth; and Richard Beatniffe Manthorpe. The latter died in 1874, aged 77, leaving a son, the Rev. Richard Palgrave Manthorpe, now Vicar of St. James', Barrow-in-Furness.

---

(6) Page 38.

Gray also addressed some of his letters to another Suffolk Rector, the Rev. Norton Nicholls of Lound, at whose picturesque seat at Blundeston, near Great Yarmouth, he was a frequent visitor, and where his favourite resorts are still pointed out. Blundeston was the seat of the late Charles Steward, Esq., and is now the residence of Mrs. Johnson.

Wm. Palgrave. Esq.

PART IV.

Yarmouth Family.

THE name of PALGRAVE existed in Great Yarmouth early in the seventeenth century. Jeremy Palgrave of Great Yarmouth was a son of John Palgrave of Pulham St. Mary the Virgin and afterwards of Panxworth, co. Norfolk. He was baptised at Ranworth in 1603, and settled in Great Yarmouth, where he was thrice married and where he died in 1672. Ruth his daughter married Roger Godsale, but nothing more is known of any descendant. (1)—See Pedigree.

The branch which flourished at Great Yarmouth in the last century descended from the Palgraves of Pulham. Thomas Palgrave, who, as already stated, married Christian Sayer, had issue William Palgrave of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, who married Elizabeth Randoll. They were the parents of Robert Palgrave (2) of Pulham St. Mary the Virgin, who died in 1659,

leaving a son, William Palgrave, who, having taken Holy Orders, was presented to the Rectory of Burgh near Woodbridge in Suffolk, then in the gift of the family of Rous of Henham, now represented by the Earl of Stradbroke.

The Rector of Burgh, died in 1701, leaving an elder son, Robert Palgrave, who settled at Great Yarmouth and became the founder of the Coltishall family.

He married, first, Hannah, daughter of John Bacon (3) of Great Yarmouth, who died in 1727; and, secondly, Ann, widow of Robert Dennison of Great Yarmouth. (4) He died in 1737, and was the first of his family buried at Great Yarmouth.

By his first marriage he had two sons, Thomas and William.

Thomas Palgrave served an apprenticeship at sea, during which he displayed so much courage and ability that he was selected for the command of a privateer then fitting out at Great Yarmouth. His first expedition was unsuccessful, for meeting with a French vessel of superior size and armament he was compelled to surrender. After being detained for some time a prisoner in France, he obtained his discharge, and was then employed by those who knew his ability to

Coltishall Church

superintend the building of another privateer, of which when completed he obtained the command. In this ship, however, he was again unsuccessful; being compelled to yield to superior force.

Notwithstanding these mishaps he persevered, and having obtained the command of a third privateer, he made amends for former failures by capturing many rich prizes, and was enabled to retire with a sufficient fortune. He settled in London, where he was much esteemed and respected; became one of the Elder Brethren of the Trinity House, and a Director of Greenwich Hospital. He was regarded as an authority on all naval matters, and, it is said, was consulted by Lord Sandwich when First Lord of the Admiralty.

Captain Palgrave's gold-headed stick and signet are still preserved in the family: both engraved with the arms of Palgrave. Among other family relics is a gold ring, inscribed, "The Gift of the Duke of Grafton." This ring is now in the possession of Thomas Palgrave, Esq., of Bryn-y-gynod, Llansaintffraed. It is supposed to have been presented to Captain Palgrave by Charles, second Duke of Grafton, who died in 1757, aged seventy-eight.

Among other peculiarities, the old sailor was accustomed to keep in his bed-room, wherever he happened to be, a rope ladder coiled up under his bed, by which

he could lower himself from the window in case of fire, and also a sword-stick containing a splendid rapier, with which to defend himself against thieves.

He purchased an estate at Coltishall in Norfolk, and resided in the Manor-house there, where he died in 1775, and was the first of his family buried at Coltishall.

William Palgrave, the second son of Robert Palgrave, was a merchant at Great Yarmouth, and surviving his brother died unmarried in 1780, aged sixty-two, and was buried at Coltishall.

Of the daughters of Robert Palgrave, Margaretta, the youngest, married John Miles ([5]) of Burgh Castle, Suffolk.

Thomas and William Palgrave, the two brothers, carried on business in partnership at Coltishall and Great Yarmouth, as Corn Merchants, and used an office seal which is still in the possession of Mr. Thomas Palgrave of Bryn-y-gynog, of which an engraving is here given.

Thomas Palgrave married Mary, daughter of Thomas Manning ([6]) of Great Yarmouth in 1737, and by her left

an only surviving son, William Palgrave, who was born in 1745.* (7)

Under the will of his uncle, William Palgrave, he succeeded to all the estates of the latter both at Coltishall and Great Yarmouth, and also had bequeathed to him all his uncle's personal estate, and he for many years made the Manor-house at Coltishall his residence. He also carried on an extensive business as a Ship-owner and Corn Merchant at Great Yarmouth, and was selected to attend upon the minister, Mr. Pitt, in conference on the subject of the trade of the town.

He took an active part in local politics and municipal affairs. He was a strong adherent of the Whig party at a time when Radicals and Liberals were unknown by those names, and he was a warm supporter of Thomas William Coke of Holkham (afterwards Earl of Leicester) in his frequent contests for the representation of Norfolk in Parliament, when that county was undivided, and when freeholders alone were entitled to vote. Mr. Palgrave was a frequent guest at the annual Holkham Sheep Shearing, (8) to which all the celebrated agriculturists

* When a child, the only one of a large family who survived infancy, he was sent to *Pulham* to be nursed, a circumstance which is confirmatory of the traditional connection of the Yarmouth family of Palgrave with that place. It is a singular fact that the lady he married was also the only one of ten children who lived to maturity.

of this and other counties were usually invited. He entered the Yarmouth Corporation in 1774, and filled the office of Mayor in 1782 and again in 1805. So popular was he that on one occasion the freemen proposed to nominate him as a candidate for the representation of the town in Parliament, an honour which he declined. He married 16th April, 1771, Elizabeth, only surviving child of Robert Thirkettle (9) of Flegg Burgh, Norfolk, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Samuel Tolver. Mrs. Palgrave died 19th October, 1805, aged fifty-seven, and was buried at Coltishall. Mr. Palgrave died at the Manor House there on 9th November, 1822, aged seventy-seven, and was buried in Coltishall church. (10)

The annexed view of this church is from a private plate engraved by the late Mrs. Dawson Turner. The north-east view of the same is drawn and engraved by Winter.

The annexed portrait of William Palgrave (private plate) was engraved by the late Mrs. Dawson Turner from a painting commenced by Sir Thomas Lawrence and finished by Lane in 1816, now in the possession of Mr. Thomas Palgrave of Bryn-y-gynod.

By the above marriage he left three sons, viz.—

1. William, born 10th September, 1771, of whom presently.

N.E. View of the Church, Colteshall. 1876.

2. Thomas, born 26th June, 1779; married Ann Hasting; and died on the 3rd December, 1859, s.p.

3. Robert, born 12th July, 1780; ob. 2nd November, 1804, unmarried.

And six daughters, whose numerous descendants down to the present generation will be found presently.

Robert Palgrave, the third and youngest son of William Palgrave, early evinced a taste for learning, and was sent to the University of Cambridge, where he obtained the Gold Classical Medal, which is now in the possession of Mr. Simpson of Norwich. At college he formed a friendship with Thomas Denman, afterwards Solicitor General to Queen Caroline, and Lord Chief Justice of England, created Lord Denman in 1834.

For some youthful indiscretion they were, as an imposition, ordered to repeat three hundred verses from memory. In order to lighten the burden they resorted to the following expedient. Denman went up at the appointed time and repeated one hundred and fifty verses, when Palgrave stepped forward and repeated the remaining hundred and fifty. "Oh!" says the impositor, "I see how it is; but you shall not escape so easily "another time."

Having accepted the appointment of Registrar of the High Court of Admiralty at Gibraltar, he died there of Yellow Fever in 1804.

PALGRAVE OF PULHAM ST. MARY MAGDALEN, GREAT YARMOUTH, AND COLTISHALL, CO. NORFOLK, AS RECORDED IN THE HERALDS' COLLEGE.

Table I.

Thomas Palgrave of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, co. Norfolk. Will dated 14 May, 1544, proved 22 August, 1545 (Cons. Norwich.) = Elizabeth, buried at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen aforesaid 28 Oct. 1558. Will dated 10 Oct. 1558, proved 11 Jan. 1558-9 (Cons. Norwich.)

- Thomas Palgrave of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen aforesd. Buried there 17 Feb. 1594-95. Will dated 21 January, 1594-95, proved 6 May, 1596. (Cons. Norwich.) = Christian, dau. of Thomas Sayer, marr. at Pulham St. Mary the Virgin, co. Norf. 3 July, 1558, bur. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen aforesd. 3 Oct. 1607.
  - Bartholomew Palgrave, liv. 21 January, 1594-5.
  - Christian, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 5 May, 1559, marr. there 1 Nov. 1580, Thos. Burgys.
  - Thomas Palgrave of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, bapt. there 6 July, 1561, buried there 11 May, 1638. Will dat. 11 Dec. 1637, proved 12 Jan. 1638-9. = Mary,* da. of . . . . . buried at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 18 Jan. 1655-6.
    - See Table II.
  - John Palgrave of Pulham St. Mary the Virgin, and afterwards of Panxworth, co. Norf., bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 20 May, 1563. = Amy . . . .
    - See Table III.
  - Richard Palgrave, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 19 July, 1564, not mentioned in his father's will.
  - Michael Palgrave, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 31 Sept. 1565, buried there 1 July, 1572.
- Philippa, marr. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 22 Oct. 1558, John Crane.
- Beatrice, marr. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 6 Sep. 1550, John More.

NOTE.—Tables II. and III. refer to lines of which there may be descendants and which would be senior to that represented by Thomas Palgrave.

* Her parentage had not been found when this Pedigree was recorded in the College of Arms.—See Table II.

(a)

(a)

- **William Palgrave** of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen aforesd. bapt. there 16 Mar. 1566-7, buried the 30 March, 1657. Will dated 2 Feb. 1655-6, proved 13 May, 1657 (P. C. P.) = **Elizabeth Randoll**, married at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 8 Aug. 1605, buried there 4 Mar. 1633-4.
  - **Thomas Palgrave**, Sword Bearer of the City of Norwich, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 10 Apr. 1609, bur. there 20 Oct. 1686. Will dated 19 Sept. 1682, prov. 27 Nov. 1686. (Archd. Norf.) = **Joane**, da. of .. bur. at Pulham St. Mary M. 20 Sept. 1678. M. I.
    - (b)
  - **Christian**, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary M. 24 Sept. 1616, mar. there to her cousin german 23 Feb. 1651-52, bur. there 30 Nov. 1693. = **John Palgrave** of Pulham St. Mary M. afsd. and of Gray's Inn, Lond. son of Thomas Palgrave of Pulham afsd. bapt. there 29 Jan. 1614-15, bur. there 23 Sept. 1687.
    - — Prudence, bap. at Pulham St. Mary M. 7 May, 1611, bur. there 11 August, 1634.
  - **William P.** of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, baptised at Pulham St. Mary Mag. 8 March, 1613, bur. at Great Yarmouth, 5 Oct. 1647. = **Elizabeth Robins**, mr. at Great Yarmouth 23 April, 1640, bur. there 14 Dec. 1680.
    - — John Palgrave, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary M. 4 Oct. 1621, buried there 10 October, 1639.
    - (A.)
  - **Robert Palgrave** of Pulham St. Mary the Virgin, bap. at Pulham St. Mary M. 22 July, 1619, bur. there 15 Aug. 1659. = **Ellen**, da. of .....
    - (B.)
  - **Richard Palgrave** of Henham, co. Suffolk, baptised at Pulham St. Mary Mag. 6 June, 1624; died 23 May, 1691. Will dat. 19 May, 1691, prov. with codicil of same date 26 May, 1691 (Consistory, Norwich.) = ... died 24 Jan. 1671-2.
    - (c)
- **Elizabeth**, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 16 Apr. 1570.
- **Mary**, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary M. 24 February, 1571-2, bur. there 25 May, 1577.
- **Joane**, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magd. 19 July, 1573.
- **Agnes**, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magd. 19 June, 1575, married there 17 Aug. 1602, Wm. Goose.
- **Thomasine**, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magd. 7 April, 1578, married there 27 July, 1600, Robt. Warner.
- **Margaret**, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 16 April, 1580.

(b)

- Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich 21 Oct. 1636. — Wm. Palgrave, bap. at St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich, 17 March, 1638-39, bur. there 21 July, 1651.
- Thos. Palgrave of the City of Norwich, and of Pulham St. Mary M., Sheriff of Norwich, 1699, and Member of Parliament for that city, 1703. Bapt. at St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich, 1 Feb. 1641, bur. at Pulham St. Mary M. afsd. 10 Aug. 1726. Will dat. 26 March, 1723, first codicil dat. 3 Oct. 1723, second codicil 14 June, 1725, third codicil 21 June, 1726. (Archd. Norf.) = Mary, da. of Robert Howard of Norwich, d. 27 Apr. and buried 29 April, 1690, at Pulham St. Mary M. M. I.
- Christian, bapt. at St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich 8 Aug. 1644, bur. at Pulham St. Mary M. 30 Jan. 1681-2. — Mary, bapt. at St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich 15 Mar. 1648-49. bur. at Pulham St. Mary M. 18 May, 1681.
- William Palgrave of Pulham St. Mary M. bapt. at St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich, 12 Apr. 1653, bur. at Pulham St. Mary M. 29 Apr. 1727. = Mary Goddard, mar. 18 Oct. 1692, bur. at Pulham St. Mary M. 14 Mar. 1702-3.

(c)

- Elizabeth, born Nov. 10, 1666, buried at Pulham St. Mary Mag. 13 October, 1682. — Catherine, born 6 Jan. 1667, died 17 April, 1685, bur. 19 April, 1685.
- Christian, born 28 Mar. 1670, marr. 20 Feby. 1697. = Christopher Green, M.D., Regius Professor of Physic in the Univ. of Cambridge, born 1651, died 1 Apr. 1741.
- John Palgrave, born 8 Feb. 1668, died 12 Dec. 1693. Will dat. 19 Sep. 1692, prov. 3 January, 1693-4 (Archd. of Suffolk.) — Richard P. second and youngest son, born 14 June, 1671, died 5 Jan. 1691.

(d)

- Margaret, 2 da. and coheir, died 1741, aged 58. M. I. at Pulham St. Mary M. = Edward Howman of Norwich, M.D.
- Christian, 3 da. and coheir, died 10 June, 1756, aged 67, bur. at Pulham St. Mary M. = Henry Negus of Hoveton St. Peter, co. Norf. d. 11 Apr. 1727. M. I.
- Christian, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary M. 18 Sept. 1693.
- William Palgrave of Ipswich, co. Suff. M.D., bap. at Pulham St. M. Magdalen 13 Dec. 1694, bur. there 22 Sept. 1742. Will dated 10 June, 1741, prov. 17 Mar. 1742-3, by Elizabeth, widow and executrix. (87, Boycott.) = Elizabeth, da. of Rev. Thomas Burton, Vicar of Halifax, co. York. bur. at Pulham St. Mary M. 5 Aug. 1763.
- Mary, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 26 Septem. 1697, marr. there 10 Jan. 1725-6. = John Whitfield, D.D. Rector of Dickleburgh, co. Norfolk.
- Elizabeth, bap. at Pulham St. M. Magdalen 10 Decem. 1700, bur. there 7 May, 1702. — Thomas P. bap. at Pulham St. M. Magd. 26 June, 1702, bur. 21 Jan. 1702-3.

(e)

(d)

- John Palgrave, d. 1700, bur. at Pulham St. Mary M. 31 Dec. 1700, aged 16. M. I.
- Thomas Palgrave, died 1700, bur. at Pulham St. Mary M. 20 Jany, 1700-1, aged 14. M. I.
- Richard Lubbock, Alderman of Norwich, died Mayor of the same 26 July, 1717, aged 41, bur. at St. George's Colegate, Norwich. M. I. 1 husband. = Elizabeth eldest da. and coheir, d. 6 June, 1725, aged 43. M. I. Bur. at St. George's Colegate, Norwich. = Richard Bacon of the City of Norwich, 2 husb.

(e)

- Dorothy, bur. at Pulham St. Mary M. 22 Dec. 1732.
- Jno. Palgrave, eldest son, assumed the name of Sayer of Wrentham, co. Suffolk. Will dated 5 July, 1767, prov. 8 Dec. 1767, by Mary, widow and executrix. = Mary, da. of Edmund Tyrell of Gipping, co. Suffolk. Marriage settlement dat. 9 & 10 Apr. 1766.
- William Palgrave, in Holy Orders, 2nd and youngest son, Rector of Palgrave and Thrandeston, co. Suff. died at Brighton 5, and was bur. 10 Nov. 1799, at Palgrave, aged 64. M. I. Will dated 17 Oct. 1798, 1st codicil 18 Oct. 1798, 2nd codicil 9 Oct. 1799, 3rd codicil 9 Oct. 1799, proved 26 Nov. 1799.

(A.)

- Elizabeth P. bapt. at Gt. Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, 20 January, 1640-1.
- Mary, mar. at Great Yarmouth, 20 April, 1659, to Robert Hamond of that place.
- William Palgrave, bapt. at Gt. Yarmouth 12 Feby. 1644-45, bur. there 23 January, 1645-6.
- Susan, bap. at Great Yarmouth 7 March, 1646-7, marr. there 26 August, 1669, to John Starke of Great Yarmouth.

(B.)

- Mary, of Pulham St. Mary Mag. died unmar. Bur. there 6 Feb. 1694. Will dated 3 Feb. 1694, prov. same day (Arch. Norwich.)
- Elizabeth, of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, died unmr. Bur. there 8 June, 1714. Will dat. 29 Apl. 1715, prov. 27 June, 1715 (Cons. Norwich.)
- Eleanor, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary the Virg. 27 Nov. 1649.
- William Palgrave, in Holy Orders, Rector of Burgh, co. Suff. bapt. at Pulham St. Mary the Virgin 20 Nov. 1651, buried at Burgh 10 March, 1701-2. Admn. 11 April, 1701 (Archd. of Suff.) = Sarah, da. of . . . . . Admin. to her husband's estate in 1701, bur. at Burgh 13 May, 1727.
- Robert Palgrave, of . . . . . born at Pulham St. Mary the Virgin 3 May, 1656.

(f)

(f)

- Robert Palgrave of Great Yarmouth, bapt. at Burgh 10 June, 1684, buried at Great Yarmouth 24 Dec. 1737. = Hannah, daur. of John Bacon of Gt. Yarmouth, buried there 19 Sep. 1727.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Great Yarmouth 5 Sept. 1714.
  - Thomas Palgrave, Captain of a privateer, Elder Brother of the Trinity House and a Director of Greenwich Hospital, bapt. at Great Yarmouth 29 Dec. 1715. = Mary, da. of Thomas Manning of Gt. Yarmouth, married there 14 Jany. 1737-38.
    - Thomas Palgrave, bapt. at Great Yarmouth 29 Nov. 1741, bur. there 2 Dec. 1744.
    - Mary, bur. at Great Yarmouth 22 Jany. 1742-43.
    - Ann, buried at Great Yarmouth 22 Jany. 1742-43.
    - William Palgrave of Great Yarmouth and of Coltishall, co. Norfolk, merchant, baptized at Great Yarmouth 2 Nov. 1745, died 9 Nov. 1822, aged 76. Was Mayor of Great Yarmouth 1782-83, and 1805-6. Buried at Coltishall. = Elizabeth, da. of Robt. Thirkettle of Burgh, co. Norfolk, born 2 Aug. 1748, died 19 Dec. 1805.
      - Mary, born 16 January, 1774, marr. at Coltishall 14 March, 1796. = Dawson Turner of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, Banker. †
      - Christopher Spurgeon of Harpley, co Norf. died . . . . buried in Harpley church. = Eleanor, born 16 Apr. 1775, died 8 Oct. 1836, bur. in Harpley church. †
      - Edward Rigby of Norwich, Surgeon & M.D. Born at Chow Bents, co. Lancastr. 27 Dec. 1747, ob. Oct. 1821. = Anne, born 28 July, 1778, mar. 17 October, 1803, died 27 October, 1821, bur. at Framingham Earl, Norfolk. †
      - Thomas Palgrave of Norwich, merchant, and aftwds. of Windsor and Cookham, co. Berks., bn. 20 June, 1779, ob. 3 Oct. 1858. = Anne Hastings.
      - Robert Palgrave, of . . . Coll., Camb. Registrar of the High Crt. of Admiralty at Gibraltar, born 12 July, 1780, died at Gibraltar 2 Nov. 1804, & there buried.
      - William Simpson of Norwich, Solicitor. = Katharine, bn. 3 Dec. 1781, marr. 29 May, 1815, ob. 11 Dec. 1849. †
- Elizabeth.
- Sarah, bapt. at Burgh 23 Oct. 1687, bur. there 1 April, 1771; married to J. Scholding.
- James Palgrave, bapt. at Burgh 6 June, 1686.
- William Palgrave of Great Yarmouth, merchant, bapt. there 19 Jan. 1717-18, bur. 16 Sept. 1780, at Coltishall, co. Norfolk. Will dated 13 June, 1776, proved 16 Nov. 1780.
- Sarah, bapt. at Great Yarmouth 7 Jan, 1721-22, died unmarried 13 Dec. 1788, aged 67, bur. at Coltishall aforesaid.

(g) (h)

(g)

- William Palgrave, Collector of the Customs at Great Yarmouth, and afterwards at Dublin, born 10 Sept. 1771, died 11 Jan. 1838, provisionally bur. at Mt. Jerome Cemetry, Harold's Cross, Dublin. = Elizabeth. da. of Samuel Barker of Gt. Yarmouth by Elizabeth Norfor his wife, born 2 March, 1780, mar. in London 18 Oct. 1798, ob. at Liverpool, 23 March, 1863.
  - William Parr Palgrave, bn. 15 Oct. 1799, died 19 Jan. 1800, bur. at Fleggburgh aforesaid.
  - John Ker, Collector of Customs at Goole, co. York, and after Assistant Secretary to the Board of Customs in London, born 20 Feb. 1788, died 9 Oct. 1869. = Elizabeth Matilda, born 8 April, 1801, mar. at St. Geo., Dublin, 4 Nov. 1828, died 30 July, 1869.
    - Robert Palgrave, born 20 June, 1812, died unmarried 27 Oct. 1841, buried at Stone, co. Stafford.
    - John Palgrave, born 15 Feby. 1814, died 18 Sept. 1868, at Gt. Yarmouth, and bur. there.
    - Katharine, born 20 Sept. 1816, marr. 29 Decem. 1856, Marke Wood of Liverpool, co. Lancaster, now of Streatham, co. Surrey. ⊥
    - Charles George Palgrave of London and Dublin, merchant and shipowner, born 6 Feb. 1818.
    - A daughter, still born 10 June, 1819.
    - Jane Anne, born 16 May, 1820, marr. 29 May, 1840, Quintin Fleming of Dublin. ⊥
    - Eleanor Turner, youngest daughter, married Samuel Nightingale of Shaddingfield Lodge, Great Yarmouth.
  - Wm. Barker Palgrave, bn. 1 Nov. 1802, died unm. 7 August, 1851, bur. in Mount Jerome Cemetery, Dublin.
  - Thomas Palgrave, formerly Solicitor, Notary Public, now of Bryn-y-gynog in the par. of Llansaintffraid, co. Denbigh. A magistrate for that co. Born at Great Yarmouth 27 Aug. 1804.
  - Henry Woodhouse of Market Rasen and Tealby, co. Lincoln, aftwds. of Manchester, and lastly of Bombay and Registrar of that Diocese, died 19 Oct. 1840 in India. = Mary Elizabeth, born 17 Decem. 1805, marr. at St. George's, Dublin, 6 May 1829, living 1877.
- Elizabeth, bn. 15 Oct. 1772, marr. 5 Nov. 1799, died 16 Aug. 1817, bur. at Fawley, co. Berks. ⊥ = Thos. Powys of Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxon, Clerk, ob. 16 Aug, 1817.

(h)

- Charles Palgrave, born 11 Aug. 1783, died in same year, buried in Fleggburgh churchyard.
- Walford Taylor of Coltishall, Surgeon, died 12 May, 1839, bur. in the churchyd. there. = Jane, born 10 Feb. 1785, mar. in 1826, ob. 23 Jan. 1859.
- Richard Palgrave, bn. 29 May, 1790, died same year, buried in Fleggburgh churchyard, tomb at Coltishall.

I

Tables II. and III. refer to lines of which there may be descendants, which would be senior to that now represented by Thomas Palgrave.

Table II.

Thomas Palgrave of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, bapt. 6 July, 1561, buried there 11 May, 1638. Will dat. 11 Dec. 1637, proved 12 Jan. 1638-9. (P. C. C.) = Mary, da. of Edward Barthelett by Anne, da. of Thomas Bacon of Thorpe, co. Norf., and granddaughter of Thos. Barthelett, King's Printer, temp. Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI., buried at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 18 Jan. 1655-56.

- Anne, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 9 Oct. 1617, not mentioned in her father's will.
- Christian, living 11 Dec. 1637. = John Whitefoote.
- Elizabeth, living 11 Dec. 1637, mar. at St. Giles, Norwich, 25 May, 1624. = Robt. Randolph.
- Cicely, living 11 Dec. 1637, and then wife of ..... Hunne.
- Edward Palgrave, B.D., Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll., Camb., Curate of St. Benet's Cambridge, afterwards Rector of Diss, co. Norf., ejected 1648; lastly of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, buried there 29 Nov. 1656. Will dat. 3 Nov. 1656, proved 3 April, 1657. (P. C. C.) = Katherine, executrix of her husband's will.

- Francis Palgrave of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln. Adm. 15 Feb. 1654-55. (P. C. C.) Buried at Pinchbeck 7 Sept. 1654. = Elizabeth Mone, mar. at Pinchbeck 9 Dec. 1652. Administratix to her husband's estate.
- Richard Palgrave.
- Mary, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 20 June, 1616, bur. there 24 Nov. 1617.
- Thomas Palgrave of St. Sepulchre's, Lond. Will dated 6 Oct. 1669, prov. 7 May, 1674, bur. at St. Sepulchre's 26 Nov. 1669. = Alice, bur. at St. Sepulchre's, Lond. 25 March, 1670. (a)
- John Palgrave of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, co. Norf. and of Gray's Inn, London, bapt. at Pulham 29 Jan. 1614, bur. there 23 Sept. 1687. Will dat. 11 Sept. 1687, proved same year. (Arch. Norf.) = Christian, da. of William Palgrave of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 24 Sept. 1616, mar. there 23 Feb. 1651-52, bur. there 30 Nov. 1693. (b)

For the dates from the Pinchbeck Register we are indebted to the courtesy of Everard Green, Esq., F.S.A.

(a)

- Mary, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 26 Nov. 1648.
- John Palgrave.
- Benjamin Palgrave, bur. at St. Sepulchre's, Lond. 13 Dec. 1672.
- Wyatt Palgrave, of St. Andrew's, Holborn. Admon. 25 Sept. 1673. (P. C. C.)
- Mary, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 12 April, 1653.
- Elizab. = Thomas Palgrave, Rector of Brockdish, co. Norf. bap. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 10 Oct. 1654, bur. at Brockdish 4 March, 1724-5. Will dated 16 Feb. 1716-17, proved 3 Sept. 1726. (Cons. Court, Norw.)
  - ... bur. at Brockdish 17 Oct. 1687. 1 wife.
  - John Palgrave, born at Brockdish 14 June, 1691, bur. there 20 May, 1710.
  - Thomas Palgrave, bapt. at Brockdish 16 June, and bur. there 11 Oct. 1693.
  - Christian, bapt. at Brockdish 27 Nov. 1694, bur. there 7 Jan. 1711-12.
  - Christian, da. of Wm. Palgrave, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Mag. 18 Sept. 1693, mar. 1723, bur. at Pulham St. M. M. 31 Aug. 1728. 1 wife. = Augustine Palgrave, bapt. at Brockdish 3 Aug. 1696, bur. at Pulham St. Mary M. 22 June, 1743.
    - Catherine, da. of ... Jay of Needham Mkt. mar. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 10 July, 1733, bur. there 24 July, 1764. Will dat. 23 June, 1764, proved 21 Aug. 1764. (Cons. Court, Norw.) 2 wife.
      - William Palgrave of Norwich, Surgeon, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 30 May, 1736, died at Clifton, co. Gloucester, 2 Jan. 1777, bur. at St. Philip's, Bristol. Will dated 22 March, 1776, codicil dated 16 Nov. 1776, proved 26 April, 1777. (Cons. Court of Norw.)
      - Thos. Palgrave, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 21 June, 1737, bur. there 24 March, 1737-38.
      - Thos. Palgrave, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 27 Feb. 1738. Went to sea and was never afterwards heard of.
      - Catherine Palgrave, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 19 May, 1734, mar. John Manclarke.
      - Mary, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 6 June, 1735, bur. there 22 June, 1736.
      - Ann, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 3 Oct. 1740, died unmarried 13 Jan. 1745.
- Ann .., bur. at Brockdish 24 Jan. 1715-16. 2 wife. = Mary, sister of Edward Weld, Ald. of Norw. marr. at Fritton, co. Norf. 9 Sep. 1718. Will dated Occold, co. Suff. 16 Aug. 1757, proved 3 Feb. 1758. (Cons. Court, Norw.) 3 wife.
  - Thomas Palgrave, bapt. at Brockdish 22 Jan. and bur. there 26 June, 1699.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Catherine, mar. at Brockdish 13 Sept. 1715. = William Rust of Rickinghall.

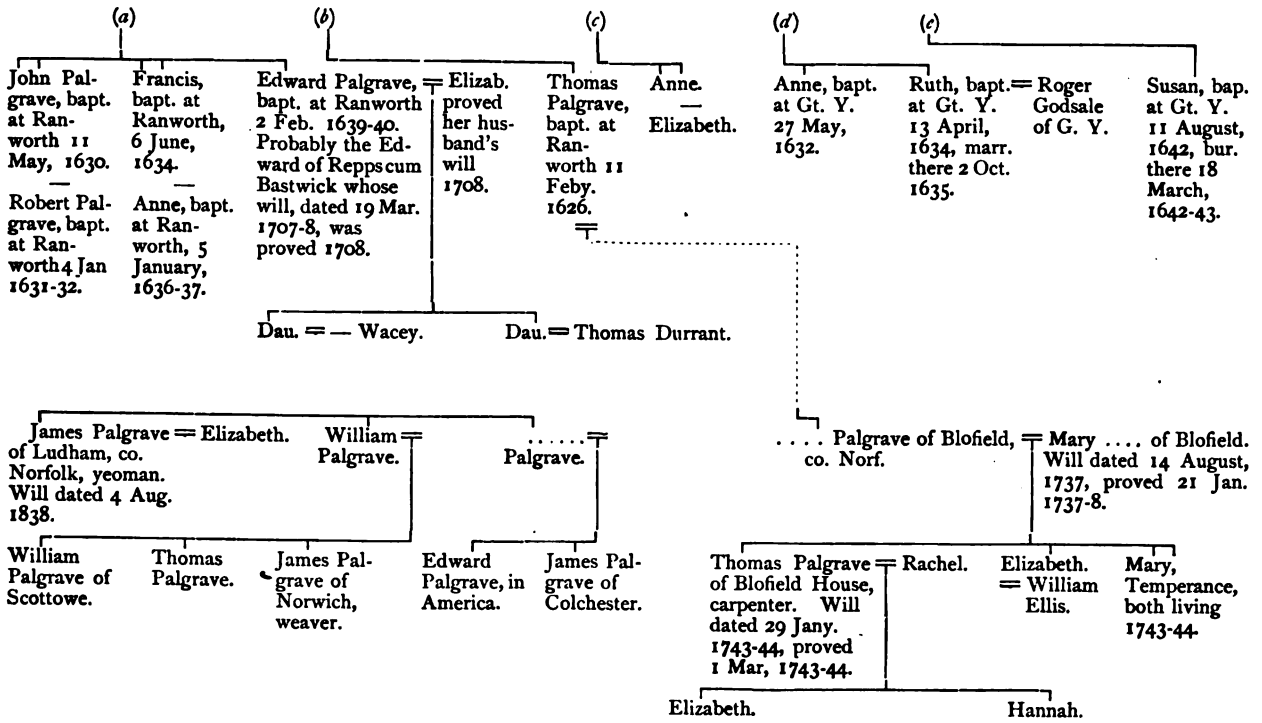
(b)

- Elizabeth, b. 29 May, 1657, unm. 11 Sept. 1687.
- Mary, bn. 25 March, 1653, mar. Rev. Thos. Folkard of Uggeshall, co. Suff.

Table III.

Amy, bur. at Ranworth 11 Mar. 1603-4. 1 wife. = John Palgrave of Pulham St. Mary the Virgin, and afterwards of Panxworth, co. Norf. bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 20 May, 1563, buried at Ranworth 15 Sept. 1618. Will dated 5 September, and proved 21 October, 1618. (Cons. Norw.) = Elizabeth, widow of John Hunne of Beighton, co. Norf. Will dated 30 Oct. 1641, proved 16 Dec. 1641. (Cons. Norw.) 2 wife.

- Thos. Palgrave of Panxworth, eldest son, baptized at Pulham St. Mary Virgin 13 June, 1590. = Frances. (a)
- John Palgrave of Panxworth, baptized at Pulham St. Mary V. 27 Jan. 1593-94. = (b)
- Wm. Palgrave, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary V. 21 Dec. 1597, bur. at Ranworth 1 May, 1618. — Richard Palgrave, baptized at Pulham St. Mary V. 29 Jan. 1597-8, living 1618.
- Robt. Palgrave, bap. at Ranworth 25 Apr. 1602, living 1618, of Hemlington, co. Norfolk, wheelwright. Will dated 12 Sept. 1652, proved 16 Oct. 1652. (Arch. Norw.) = Anne, extrix. of her husband's will. (c)
- Ruth Howes, marr. at Gt. Yarmouth 22 Dec. 1630, buried there 28 April, 1634. 1 wife. = Jeremy Palgrave of Gt. Yarmouth, baptized at Ranworth 11 Mar. 1603-4, bur. at Gt. Y. 11 Apr. 1672. Will dated 30 June, 1671, proved 23 April 1672. (Archd. Norw.) (d)
- Elizab. Howes, marr. at G. Y. 25 Feby. 1635-36, buried there 2 March, 1668-69. 2 wife. = Dorothy Jaxon, widow, marr. at Gt. Y. 21 Aug. 1669. 3 wife. (e)
- Christian, baptized at Pulham St. Mary V. 16 July, 1592. living 1618, — Anne, living 1618.


(a)
(b)
(c)
(d)
(e)
John Palgrave, bapt. at Ranworth 11 May, 1630.
—
Robert Palgrave, bapt. at Ranworth 4 Jan 1631-32.
Francis, bapt. at Ranworth, 6 June, 1634.
—
Anne, bapt. at Ranworth, 5 January, 1636-37.
Edward Palgrave, bapt. at Ranworth 2 Feb. 1639-40. Probably the Edward of Repps cum Bastwick whose will, dated 19 Mar. 1707-8, was proved 1708.
Elizab. proved her husband's will 1708.
Thomas Palgrave, bapt. at Ranworth 11 Feby. 1626.
Anne.
—
Elizabeth.
Anne, bapt. at Gt. Y. 27 May, 1632.
Ruth, bapt. at Gt. Y. 13 April, 1634, marr. there 2 Oct. 1635.
Roger Godsale of G. Y.
Susan, bap. at Gt. Y. 11 August, 1642, bur. there 18 March, 1642-43.
Dau. — Wacey.
Dau. Thomas Durrant.
James Palgrave of Ludham, co. Norfolk, yeoman. Will dated 4 Aug. 1838.
Elizabeth.
William Palgrave.
..... Palgrave.
. . . . Palgrave of Blofield, co. Norf.
Mary .... of Blofield. Will dated 14 August, 1737, proved 21 Jan. 1737-8.
William Palgrave of Scottowe.
Thomas Palgrave.
James Palgrave of Norwich, weaver.
Edward Palgrave, in America.
James Palgrave of Colchester.
Thomas Palgrave of Blofield House, carpenter. Will dated 29 Jany. 1743-44, proved 1 Mar, 1743-44.
Rachel.
Elizabeth. William Ellis.
Mary, Temperance, both living 1743-44.
Elizabeth.
Hannah.

Notes to Part IV.

(1) P. 45. PALGRAVE of Yarmouth.

The name of Palgrave does not appear in any Yarmouth municipal record, except that we find, in 1618, John Palgrave was in possession of part of the site of the then dissolved convent of the Grey Friars at Great Yarmouth. Some account of this Franciscan Priory will be found in the Appendix to Manship's *History of Great Yarmouth*. A small portion of the cloister, now occupied as a dwelling, alone exists, and is represented in the annexed engraving.

In 1692, when it was expected that King William III. would land in Great Yarmouth on his return from an expedition to the Continent, a Mr. Palgrave of that day was sent express from Yarmouth to Sir Thomas Allin, at Somerleyton, to beg the loan of his coach and horses for the accommodation of His Majesty. The King landed and was entertained at the house of Mr. Bailiff Robins on the South Quay.

(2) P. 45. ROBERT PALGRAVE.

Elizabeth Palgrave of Pulham, spinster, by her will, proved 20th June, 1715, gave her nephew Robert Palgrave of Great Yarmouth a legacy of £30; and to her two neices Elizabeth and Sarah, the two daughters of her then late brother, the Rev. William Palgrave, Rector of Burgh in Suffolk, £30 each, to be paid in the church porch of the parish of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen.

It was formerly the custom to appoint a precise place where bonds and other payments were to be made, and the church porch or market cross was usually selected.

---

(3) P. 46. BACON.

John Bacon, by his will proved 7th May, 1728, devised his tenements in Great Yarmouth to Richard and John his sons, and bequeathed the residue of his personal estate to his four daughters, of whom Hannah, the wife of Robert Palgrave, was one.

---

(4) P. 46. DENNISON.

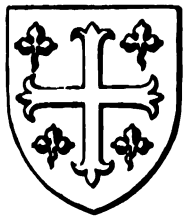
Robert Dennison of Great Yarmouth, gentleman, by his will proved 4th June, 1728, devised to Anne his loving wife all his real estate absolutely, and bequeathed to her all his personal estate, and made her sole executrix; and appointed Edmund Lock of Norwich and John Colby of Great Yarmouth, supervisors.

---

(5) P. 48. MILES.

Sarah, daughter of John Miles by Margaretta (Palgrave) his wife, married Samuel Tolver of Great Yarmouth, by which means and subsequently, as will be seen, by the marriage of her nephew William Palgrave with Elizabeth Thirkettle, the Palgraves became connected with the Tolvers, and through them with many Yarmouth families; among others, the Dowsons, Prestons, and Pagets.

(6) P. 48. MANNING.



"I had in 1816," says a memorandum in pencil on a MS. account of the Yarmouth family of Palgrave, "a small oval-shaped box inscribed James Manning, an old family relic. It stood on the chimney-piece in my lodgings at Yarmouth. It disappeared unaccountably."

The Mannings of Yarmouth bore *gu.* a cross patonee between four trefoils *or.*

John Manning of Great Yarmouth, Merchant, by his will dated in 1745, gave to the Rev. Ralph Milner, £50, to his cousin Henry Gooch of Earsham, Norfolk, £50, to his cousin Thomas Manning, £10, to Elizabeth, widow of John Palmer, £8 a year, to his brother William, £500. Residue to brother Thomas Manning.

---

(7) P. 49. CAPTAIN THOMAS PALGRAVE.

Captain Thomas Palgrave purchased a messuage, then and still called the "Manor House," an ancient tenement called "Postills," and an estate of about 300 acres of land at Coltishall, a parish and small town of some antiquity on the high road between Norwich and North Walsham, in the hundred of South Erpingham, Norfolk. This estate was then held, as it still is, of "the Provost and Scholars of the King's College of Blessed Mary and "St. Nicholas of Cambridge," and had been acquired by that college in the eighteenth year of King Edward IV. The rent, invariably reserved to the college on every renewal of the lease, was 27*s.* 4*d.* yearly on the 10th October, with one quarter (at and after the customary measure theretofore used in Cambridge of sixty-seven pints to the bushel) of "good and mer-"chantable purley wheat, sweet, clean, and well dressed, to be approved by "the College Baker, and one and-a-half quarters of good and merchantable "malt of barley, well dried and cleaned, approved by the College Brewer."

It was also conditioned that the tenant should collect and pay over to the college all the customary rents, as well of the manor of Coltishall as of their manor of Lessingham, of which they were lords, and therefore the tenant of their Coltishall estate was usually called deputy-lord, and

for this service the provost and scholars covenanted to allow the tenant £4. 4*s*. 7¼*d*. "at such time and place as he should make account and "due payment of all the yearly rents of both the said manors."

The Lease was renewable by custom but not of right, at the expiration of every twenty years, on payment of an agreed fine.

The Coltishall estate was in 1826 purchased of William Palgrave, Esq., the Collector, by William Danby Palmer, Esq., of Great Yarmouth, who died in 1828, aged 77, and who by will left it to his grandson, Robert Palmer Kemp, Esq., who resided at the Manor House until his death in 1873, leaving the property by will to his great-nephew, George William Danby Palmer, Esq., who now holds the same at a rack-rent, the college having declined to grant a renewal of the last lease.

---

(8) P. 49. HOLKHAM SHEEP-SHEARING.

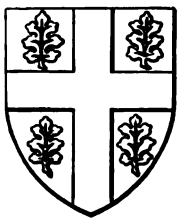
The Earl of Albemarle, in his "Fifty Years of my Life," says, "In 1820, "I accompanied the Duke of Sussex for a second time to Holkham. The "occasion was the famous Annual Sheep-shearing. There were assembled "men from all parts of Europe to witness the practical working of a system "of husbandry of which Mr. Coke was considered the founder. We sat "down each day upwards of five hundred to dinner in the state apartments. "There were plenty of speeches, principally on the science of agriculture. "The dinner, an early one, was followed by a supper for the guests who "remained in the house. The Sheep-shearing lasted till the 6th of June."

---

(9) P. 50. THIRKETTLE.

Through this marriage the Palgraves again became connected with the Yarmouth families of Tolver and Paget.—See p. 63.

This name is of Danish origin. Thurketel was employed by King Canute, and commanded the Danes at Gorleston; and under the orthography of Thurkylet, Thirtell, and down to Kettle, has prevailed in Yarmouth and its neighbourhood from an early period, but is now extinct.



Samuel Tolver, the father of Mrs. Thirkettle, bore, *Arg.*, a cross *gu.* between four oak leaves, *vert.* Thirkettle of Flegg Burgh bore, *Gu.* a maunch *arg.*, ensigned with a fleur de lis of the first and a chief of the second.

---

(10) P. 50. WILLIAM PALGRAVE of Coltishall.

He purchased in 1799 the "Quay Mill," which stood on the present site of Lacon's Stores and of Millmount House, which latter was for many years occupied by Edmund Preston, Esq.

He also occupied as a residence the house, No. 7, on the Hall Quay, the property of the Love family, now converted into shops.

Engraved by Joseph Brown

Malgrave

PART V.

WILLIAM PALGRAVE, the eldest son of William Palgrave, of Coltishall, and Elizabeth (Thirkettle) his wife, was born on the 10th of September, 1771.

The conflict in which this country became engaged with revolutionary France towards the close of the last century, led to the formation of Corps of Volunteers, of all arms, throughout the kingdom; and in 1794 some troops of mounted yeomanry were raised in Norfolk, so called as being principally composed of farmers finding their own horses.

This spirit of resistance to threats of invasion reached the town of Great Yarmouth, where a troop of "Yarmouth Gentlemen of Yeomanry" was formed, in which, on the 20th June, 1798, young Palgrave was commissioned by the Duke of Portland, as

Lieutenant; and in the gay uniform of his corps the young officer forthwith had a likeness taken, which is now in the possession of his eldest surviving son, Thomas Palgrave, Esq., of Bryn-y-gynog, and has been engraved expressly for this work by Mr. Joseph Brown. He is represented in the large white cravat then recently introduced by George, Prince of Wales.

On the 18th of October, 1798, Mr. Palgrave was married at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, to Elizabeth, only daughter of Samuel Barker, Esq., of Great Yarmouth. (1) They resided in George Street until 1808. Mr. Barker had then purchased an old house on the South Quay, Great Yarmouth, which had previously been a tavern called the *Three Cranes*, but which had been more recently converted into a banking house, in which Messrs. Gurneys and Co., of Norwich, commenced their business at Yarmouth in 1775. This old building Mr. Barker demolished, and on its site erected a spacious mansion, which became the family residence of Mr. Palgrave until he removed from Yarmouth in 1826. The peculiarly toned white bricks with which this house was erected were made on the Holkham estate, and were a present from Thomas William Coke, Esq., of Holkham, after-

wards Earl of Leicester, with whom the Palgraves, father and son, had been on friendly terms.*

At the age of thirty-four Mr. Palgrave was appointed to the Collectorship of Customs at the Port of Great Yarmouth. Offices of this kind, then of considerable emolument, were at that time frequently obtained through political influence and without any previous experience in the service. It was, however, universally admitted that Mr. Palgrave discharged his important duties with marked ability, and not only to the satisfaction of all with whom he had any official intercourse, but with the approbation of the heads of his department, then called "Commissioners of Customs," by whom Mr. Palgrave was usually selected to enquire and report upon irregularities occurring at any out-port in England, and on other official matters.

In 1824 he held an important Inquiry at Norwich, and for his services on that occasion was presented with a silver salver of the value of two hundred

---

* When the Duke of Sussex was at Holkham, a visit to Yarmouth was projected, and preparations were made at Mr. Palgrave's house for his reception. Great was the disappointment when Mr. Coke, Admiral Digby, and Lord Anson arrived without His Royal Highness, who was detained by an attack of gout.

guineas (now in the possession of Thomas Palgrave, Esq.), inscribed as follows:—

"Presented to William Palgrave, Esq., Collector of "Customs at the Port of Great Yarmouth, by the Mer- "chants and Manufacturers of the City of Norwich, to "express their sense of his official conduct in regulating "the drawback granted to them by Government on "the Repeal of the Duties on Silk in April and May "1824, on which occasion he united the most considerate "regard for the convenience of the Trade with the "most vigilant attention to the interests of the State." *

---

* When George IV. was returning from Scotland the royal yacht anchored unexpectedly in Yarmouth Roads on the 31st January, 1822. The then Mayor (John Danby Palmer, Esq.) was advised that as a mark of respect he ought to go on board. Accordingly, accompanied by the Town Clerk and some members of the Corporation and other friends, a boat was launched from the beach; but as she approached the royal yacht, the Mayor's boat, like all others, was warned off. Captain Claxton, R.N., who was with his worship, in vain shouted "The Mayor! the Mayor!" but no notice was taken from the yacht except by repeated calls for "The Collector! the Collector!" *Teste me ipso.* No Collector was however there; and after waiting a short time the anchor was weighed and the yacht proceeded. The mystery was solved by the next post, which brought an official letter to the Collector of Customs, giving him notice that it was intended to anchor in Yarmouth Roads, and requesting him to be prepared with a supply of milk and fresh provisions. Alas! there were no telegrams in those days!

On another occasion, the services of Mr. Palgrave were required by royalty. When the Duke of Clarence, afterwards William IV., and his Duchess, afterwards Queen Adelaide, landed at Yarmouth, they went to the Angel Hotel in the Market Place, and in the evening the Collector of Customs was sent for, and was received by the Duchess (the Duke being

He was particularly fond of music, and was himself a skilful player on the violoncello. It was through his exertions that a musical society was established at Great Yarmouth in 1814, when a concert-room was erected at the rear of the Town House on the South Quay, which room was afterwards and still is used as a Public Library. This society flourished so long as Mr. Palgrave resided in Great Yarmouth and had the management of it, but when he left the town it fell away.

Mr. Palgrave, like his father, entered the Yarmouth Corporation, and, after filling the subordinate offices, was elected Mayor in 1814, after the "Inquest" had "laid" from Monday morning till Wednesday afternoon before they could agree on their verdict. This delay arose from no dislike to Mr. Palgrave, who was universally popular, but in consequence of a difference which then existed in the Corporation as to the nominating of Commoners.

The mode of electing a Mayor of Great Yarmouth was so peculiar that some account of it may not be unacceptable here. It was in this wise. Annually on the anniversary of "the Decollation of St. John

---

disabled by fatigue) and was informed that the royal party were short of money and required some assistance to reach London, which was of course readily supplied.

Table III.

Amy, bur. at Ranworth 11 Mar. 1603-4. 1 wife. = John Palgrave of Pulham St. Mary the Virgin, and afterwards of Panxworth, co. Norf. bapt. at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 20 May, 1563, buried at Ranworth 15 Sept. 1618. Will dated 5 September, and proved 21 October, 1618. (Cons. Norw.) = Elizabeth, widow of John Hunne of Beighton, co. Norf. Will dated 30 Oct. 1641, proved 16 Dec. 1641. (Cons. Norw.) 2 wife.

- Thos. Palgrave of Panxworth, eldest son, baptized at Pulham St. Mary Virgin 13 June, 1590. = Frances. (a)
- John Palgrave of Panxworth, baptized at Pulham St. Mary V. 27 Jan. 1593-94. = (b)
- Wm. Palgrave, bapt. at Pulham St. Mary V. 21 Dec. 1597, bur. at Ranworth 1 May, 1618. — Richard Palgrave, baptized at Pulham St. Mary V. 29 Jan. 1597-8, living 1618.
- Robt. Palgrave, bap. at Ranworth 25 Apr. 1602, living 1618, of Hemlington, co. Norfolk, wheelwright. Will dated 12 Sept. 1652, proved 16 Oct. 1652. (Arch. Norw.) = Anne, extrix. of her husband's will. (c)
- Ruth Howes, marr. at Gt. Yarmouth 22 Dec. 1630, buried there 28 April, 1634. 1 wife. = Jeremy Palgrave of Gt. Yarmouth, baptized at Ranworth 11 Mar. 1603-4, bur. at Gt. Y. 11 Apr. 1672. Will dated 30 June, 1671, proved 23 April 1672. (Archd. Norw.) (d)
- Elizab. Howes, marr. at G. Y. 25 Feby. 1635-36, buried there 2 March, 1668-69. 2 wife. = Dorothy Jaxon, widow, marr. at Gt. Y. 21 Aug. 1669. 3 wife. (e)
- Christian, baptized at Pulham St. Mary V. 16 July, 1592. living 1618, — Anne, living 1618.

devise was on such occasions resorted to to mitigate the stringency of the custody.

To meet the difficulties of a protracted "lay" in 1813, the Inquest made a double return, naming Mr. Palgrave and Mr. Jacob Preston; but this verdict could not be received, and they were shut up again, and eventually nine of the twelve agreed to elect Mr. Preston.

When a sufficient number of Common Councilmen were not found to form an Inquest, the Mayor was accustomed to nominate "Commoners" from the Freemen to make up the number. This was supposed to give the Mayor an undue influence in the choice of a successor, and was therefore resisted by Mr. Palgrave and others.

In 1826 Mr. Palgrave was promoted to the Collectorship at Dublin, then esteemed one of the prizes in the service, and he held this appointment until his death, which occurred at Dublin on the 11th of January, 1838, being then in his sixty-eighth year. He was buried in the Mount Jerome Cemetery at St. Harold's Cross, Dublin.

His widow removed to Liverpool, where she died on the 23rd of March, 1863, aged eighty-three, and was buried in the family vault at Mount Jerome Cemetery, Dublin.

There is a portrait of Mr. Palgrave (the Collector) by Samuel Lane, and also a portrait of Mrs. Palgrave by J. P. Davis, both of which are in the possession of Thomas Palgrave, Esq., of Bryn-y-gynog.

Children of William Palgrave and of Elizabeth (Barker) his wife :—

I. WILLIAM PARR, (2) born 15th October, 1799 ; died 19th January, 1800. Named after Dr. Parr, then residing at Norwich, and was buried in Flegg Burgh churchyard, where there is a gravestone to his memory.

II. ELIZABETH MATILDA, (3) born 8th April, 1801 : married 4th November, 1828, John Ker, Esq., collector of customs at Goole and afterwards at Bristol, who was born 20th February, 1788 ; ob. 9th October, 1869. She died 30th July, 1869, and had issue—

1. JOHN PALGRAVE, born October 29th, 1831 ; ob. May 14th, 1832.
2. MATILDA ELIZABETH, born April 7th, 1834 ; ob. Sept. 1st, 1835.
3. WILLIAM PALGRAVE, born January 30th, 1839 ; married November 1st, 1864, Catherine, daughter of Samuel Lane of Ipswich, a pupil of Sir Thomas Lawrence.
    1. WILLIAM JOHN PALGRAVE, born November 30th, 1865.
    2. CATHERINE POWYS, born February 11th, 1867.
    3. NORA MATILDA, born May 15th, 1868.

III. WILLIAM BARKER,(4) born 1st November, 1802, and died at Dublin, unmarried, 7th August, 1851; buried in the family vault at Mount Jerome, St. Harold's Cross Cemetery, Dublin.

IV. THOMAS, born 27th August, 1804. (5)

V. MARY ELIZABETH, born 17th December, 1805; (6) married 6th May, 1829, Henry Alderson Woodhouse, who obtained the appointment of Registrar to the Diocese of Bombay, and died in India, 19th October, 1840, leaving—

1. MATILDA ELIZABETH JULIA, born 19th April, 1830.
2. HARRIETTE CLARA, born 28th April, 1831; married 12th June, 1855, Lionel Leighton Woodhouse, and had issue—
    1. HARRY PALGRAVE, born 23rd September, 1856.
    2. HUBERT LIONEL, born 5th December, 1857.
    3. CHARLES HILARY, born 22nd January, 1859.
    4. TAONIE CLARA, born 11th May, 1860.
    5. AMY CONSTANCE, born 24th July, 1863.
    6. NOEL ROBERT, born 25th December, 1864.

VI. ROBERT, born 20th June, 1812, M.D.; died unmarried 27th October, 1841; buried at Stone, Staffordshire. (7)

VII. JOHN, born 15th February, 1814; ob. at Great Yarmouth, 18th September, 1868, unmarried; buried in Yarmouth church cemetery. (8)

VIII. KATHARINE, born 24th September, 1816; married 29th December, 1856, James Marke Wood, Esq., of Liverpool (now of Streatham Hill, Surrey), and has issue—

1. WILLIAM PALGRAVE, born 15th September, 1857.
2. KATHARINE ELIZABETH, born 18th November, 1858.

IX. CHARLES GEORGE, born 6th February, 1818. He was named after Charles Edmund Rumbold, Esq., and the Hon. George Anson, who were in that year returned to Parliament for Great Yarmouth.

X. JANE ANN, born 16th May, 1820; married 20th May, 1840, Quintin Fleming, Esq.,(9) of Liverpool, son of Nicholas Fleming, Esq., of Dublin, and had issue

1. JANE ANN ELIZABETH, born 7th December, 1841; ob. 15th January, 1849.
2. GRACE ANN PALGRAVE, born 10th May, 1843; married 20th April, 1866, Alfred Hartley, son of Millham Hartley, Esq., of Whitehaven in Cumberland, and had issue—
   1. WILLIAM, born 5th July, 1867; died 2nd March, 1868.
   2. LILIAN JANE, born 1st November, 1868.
   3. GRACE, born 7th June, 1870.
   4. MARIAN, born 23rd October, 1877.
3. NICHOLAS THOMAS, born 12th September, 1844; married 17th April, 1869, Anna Maria, daughter

of George Henry Loxdale, Esq., of Liverpool. She died 15th January, 1871, and had issue—

1. VIOLET ANNA, born 4th January, 1871.

4. WILLIAM JOHN PALGRAVE, born 17th August, 1846.

5. QUINTIN, born 7th December, 1849; married 10th March, 1875, Katharine Patience, third daughter of Palgrave Simpson, Esq., of Liverpool.

   1. A Son, born 10th December, 1876; died 30th August, 1877.

6. KATHARINE JUNE PALGRAVE, born 21st July, 1851; married 14th October, 1874, Frederick Walford, son of the Rev. Ellis Walford, Rector of Dallinghoo, Suffolk, and had issue—

   1. KATHARINE JANE PALGRAVE, born 7th July, 1875.
   2. EDITH GRACE, born 26th August, 1876.
   3. FREDERICK LAUNCELOT, born 30th November, 1877.

7. MATILDA, born 3rd January, 1853; married 22nd March, 1876, Charles Alexander Price Talbot, Esq., late of the 14th Hussars, eldest son of the Hon. Gerald Chetwynd Talbot, youngest son of the second Earl Talbot, and brother of the third Earl, who became seventeenth Earl of Shrewsbury, Director General of Stores for India.

   1. MAUD MARGARET ANN GERALDINE, born 17th Jan., 1877.

8. ALICIA BLAND.

XI. ELEANOR TURNER (named after the Rev. Richard Turner, then Incumbent of Great Yarmouth), being the eleventh, but *tenth* surviving, child. ([10]) Married at St. Nicholas' Church, Great Yarmouth, 5th December, 1867, Samuel Nightingale, Esq., of Shaddingfield Lodge, Great Yarmouth, a partner in

the brewery firm of Sir Edmund Lacon and Sons, the head of which firm is now Sir E. H. K. Lacon, Bart., M.P. for North Norfolk.

The two surviving sons of William Palgrave, Esq., (the Collector) and Elizabeth (Barker) his wife, are THOMAS PALGRAVE, ESQ., of Bryn-y-gynog, Llansaint-ffraid, near Conway, North Wales, a Justice of the Peace for the county of Denbigh; and CHARLES GEORGE PALGRAVE, Esq., of Palgrave House, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, and of Dublin and London. The two brothers now alone represent the Palgraves of Coltishall and Great Yarmouth in the male line.

Yours truly
Thomas Palgrave

From a sketch by Miss E. Wilmott.

Machure & Macdonald Lith.

PALGRAVE HOUSE, YARMOUTH, ISLE OF WIGHT,

The Residence of Charles Palgrave Esq.

Notes to Part V.

(1) P. 68. BARKER.

Samuel Barker, the father of Mrs. Palgrave, was descended from a family of that name long resident at Lowestoft. In 1643 Sir Edward Barker was, with others, taken prisoner by Oliver Cromwell at Lowestoft, and carried to his head-quarters at Somerleyton Hall in Suffolk.

John Barker, fishing merchant at Lowestoft, was a sufferer by the great fire which happened there in 1644.

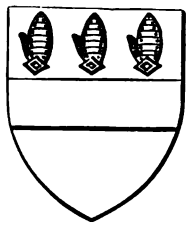
Samuel Barker, an eminent merchant and "a great friend of the poor" at Lowestoft, married Margaret Arnold, of an old Lowestoft family, by whom he had two sons, John and Samuel. The former was one of the Elder Brethren of the Trinity House and a Director of Greenwich Hospital. He acquired a considerable fortune, and died in London in 1787, aged 80, and was buried with much funereal pomp at Lowestoft in a mausoleum in the churchyard there, for the erection of which he had bequeathed £500 and also £1000, the interest of which was to be applied in keeping the same in repair, an obligation which is still observed. For many years previous to his death, he distributed annually £250 among poor and infirm sailors, their widows and children. There is a portrait of him painted by John Jones (but erroneously ascribed to Sir Joshua Reynolds) which represents the old gentleman attired in black velvet, seated at a table on which are maps and papers; and in the background is seen the entrance to a harbour.

This picture was engraved at the expense, it is said, of 500 guineas, and a

limited number of impressions only were taken before the plate was destroyed, so that the prints have become extremely rare.

The picture itself was discovered in London many years ago by Mr. John Barker, Mrs. Palgrave's brother, and by him brought to his house at Norwich, where it continued until his death in 1855; and it remained the property of his widow, until it was purchased by Mr. Charles George Palgrave, and it now hangs in the hall of Shaddingfield Lodge, Great Yarmouth.

John Barker of Lowestoft had an only sister Elizabeth, who married Richard Church. They had a son, John Barker Church, of whose extraordinary career, both in this country and in North America (where he had gone before the breaking out of the War of Independence) a full account has been published.



Church bore, *Gu.* a fesse *or*, in chief three sinister gauntlets *ppr.*

Samuel Barker, the other son of Samuel Barker of Lowestoft, settled in Great Yarmouth as a merchant and shipowner, and filled the office of Mayor in 1800, and in that capacity had the honor of entertaining Lord Nelson on his landing at Great Yarmouth after the victory of Aboukir. There the hero met the Mayor's daughter, and in a letter to Mr. Barker in the following year, he says, "I beg my respects to Mrs. Palgrave."

After the Battle of Copenhagen, when Nelson's flag was flying on board the *St. George* in Koige Bay, he addressed the following letter to Mr. Barker.

"St. George, Koige Bay, April 27th, 1801.

"My dear Sir,

"I feel truly sensible of your kind congratulations on the success of His Majesty's arms; the spirit and zeal of the Navy, I never saw higher than in this fleet, and if England is true to herself she may bid defiance to Europe. The French have always in ridicule called us a nation of shopkeepers, so I hope we shall always remain, and like other shopkeepers, if our goods are better than those of any other country, and we can afford to sell them cheaper, we may depend upon our shop being well resorted to. If I land at Yarmouth, I shall most assuredly pay my personal respects to you, not only as a Gentleman who has shewn me great civilities, but also as the Chief Magistrate of a borough of which I have the honour to be a freeman.

I beg you will have the goodness to present my best respects and good wishes to every individual of the corporate body, and believe me, my dear sir, your truly obliged"

"NELSON AND BRONTE."

"To

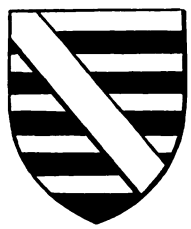
"Samuel Barker, Esq.,

"Mayor of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk."

In July following Nelson was compelled on account of his health to resign his command, and again landed at Great Yarmouth. After remaining some time in the town he proceeded to his house at Merton in Surrey, which the hero had then recently acquired. From that place he wrote to Mr. Barker, saying, "I never shall forget all your goodness to me; and if ever I am "placed in a situation to shew my gratitude I trust I shall not be found "wanting."

In acknowledgment of the hospitality of Mr. Barker to naval officers, Captain Hardy presented him with a model of the Admiral's barge, with the figure of Nelson seated at the stern, and rowed by the jolly tars of that day, with their ample pigtails. It remained in Mr. Barker's possession until his death, but what subsequently became of it is not known.

As an example of the social habits which prevailed at the commencement of the present century, it may be mentioned that Mr. Barker, when mayor, gave as usual his Inauguration Dinner at the Town Hall on Michaelmas Day, to as many guests as the tables would accommodate. He was also Captain of a Company of Volunteers, who were entertained elsewhere; but when a sufficient number of guests had left the Hall at night, the Volunteers "marched in, preceded by their band, and caroused "till three or four o'clock in the morning."



Mr. Barker died in 1812, leaving two sons, the Rev. Samuel Loney Barker, who was run over and killed in the streets of London, and John Barker, who (being deaf) was accidentally knocked down and killed in the streets of Norwich.

Barker of Lowestoft and Yarmouth bore, Barry of ten *or* and *sa.*, over all a bend *gu.* An emblazonment of their arms on vellum was presented by Sir William Woods, Garter, to the above-named John Barker, Esq., of Norwich.

(2 P. 74. WILLIAM PARR PALGRAVE,

The eldest son of the Collector was named after the celebrated Dr. Parr, who then resided at Norwich, and with whom the Collector and his father were intimate. The doctor occasionally paid a visit at Coltishall, one bond of union with the Collector being a mutual fondness for tobacco. The doctor, it is said, always indulged in a pipe after dinner, and before commencing operations used, whoever happened to be present, to desire the servant to bring his "smoking coat."

---

(3) P. 74. MRS. KER,

Was named after Miss Matilda Church of Great Yarmouth, her maternal cousin, who by her will left her godchild a legacy of £2000.

---

(4) P. 75. WILLIAM BARKER PALGRAVE,

The second but eldest surviving son of William Palgrave the Collector. When his father was selected for Dublin, he commenced business in that city as a merchant and shipowner; and his brother Charles George Palgrave joining him, the firm became W. B. and C. Palgrave and Co., and their extensive shipping and mercantile transactions necessitated the establishment of a house in London.

Ireland is much indebted to this enterprising firm for opening out a direct steam communication with many foreign countries; and they are well known for their early and large importations of cattle from abroad into Ireland and England.

There is a portrait of Mr. Charles George Palgrave at Shaddingfield Lodge.

---

(5) P. 75. THOMAS PALGRAVE,

The third but now the eldest surviving son of the Collector, was destined to the profession of the law, and served his articles of clerkship at Great Yarmouth, with Thomas Fowler Steward, Esq. (who still survives). He left his native town on the appointment of his father to the Collectorship of Customs at Dublin, and established himself at Liverpool, where he obtained a large and lucrative practice as a solicitor and notary public; after

enjoying which for thirty-five years, he retired, and purchased an estate in North Wales, in the valley of the Conway, where he erected a house called Bryn-y-gynog for his own residence, and was made a county magistrate.

---

(6) P. 75. WOODHOUSE.

There was a family of this name which, according to Blomefield, held considerable possessions at Waxham in Norfolk, and bore Quarterly *az.* and *erm.*, in the first quarter a leopard's head *or;* but which family was quite distinct from the great Norfolk family of WODEHOUSE of Kimberley. —See Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. ix. p. 253.

Henry Alderson Woodhouse, who married Mary Elizabeth Palgrave, was the son of Ollyett Woodhouse, Esq., of the Temple, Barrister-at-law, who was Judge Advocate in Bombay, by Harriett, his wife, who was a daughter of Joseph Atkinson, of Bradley Mills, Lancashire.

The mother of Mr. Ollyett Woodhouse was a daughter of James Alderson of Lowestoft, and consequently a sister of Robert Alderson, Esq., Recorder of Norwich, Ipswich, and Great Yarmouth. Mrs. Woodhouse had three other brothers,—James Alderson, the eldest, attained to considerable eminence as a physician at Norwich, where he died in 1848; Thomas, who settled at Newcastle; and John, a physician at Hull, where he died in 1829, aged seventy-two, leaving a son, Sir James Alderson, M.D.

Amelia, the only child of Dr. James Alderson of Norwich, married John Opie, the celebrated portrait painter, who died in 1807. She was a well-known authoress, and published *White Lies* and other works, and continued to reside at Norwich, in a house at a corner of a new street leading from London Street to the Castle Ditches (called in her honour Opie Street), until her death.

Recorder Alderson married Elizabeth, only child of Thomas Hurry, Esq., of Great Yarmouth, by Isabella his wife, daughter of John Hall of Whitby, by whom the recorder had a son, Sir Edward Hall Alderson, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer, who, by Georgina Catherine his wife, daughter of the Rev. Edward Drew, of Broadhants, Devon, had, with other children, Georgina Caroline, now Marchioness of Salisbury.

Serjeant Firth, when the Recordership of Great Yarmouth became vacant by the resignation of Mr. Joddrell, became a candidate for that office; but Mr. Alderson, although not coinciding with a majority of the corporation in politics, was elected, when, it is pretended, he gave vent to his satisfaction in some lines beginning with—

"Recorder I am, but I don't care a d——
"For the mayor and the whole corporation."

Lionel Leighton Woodhouse, who, as seen in the pedigree, married Harriette Clara Woodhouse, his cousin, was son of Richard Woodhouse, Esq., of London (by Harriet Sarah his wife, daughter of Henry Thomas Williams by Honoria Torriano his wife), an elder brother of Ollyett Woodhouse, whose eldest brother was Thomas Woodhouse, of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, well known for his eccentricities. Mr. Robert Woodhouse, of Corpus Christi College, another brother, was Professor of Astronomy at Cambridge. He married a daughter of Wilkins, the distinguished architect.

---

(7) P. 75. Robert Palgrave,

The fourth son of William Palgrave and Elizabeth (Barker) his wife was named after his uncle, the Registrar of Gibraltar already mentioned. He was educated for the medical profession at the University of Dublin, where he took the degree of M.D. He commenced practice at Liverpool, but his early death prevented his attaining the eminence he sought. He instituted numerous researches into his family history, and made extensive genealogical collections.

(8) P. 75. JOHN PALGRAVE,

The fifth son of the Collector, entered early into the same public service as his father, and was attached to the Custom House, first at Dublin and afterwards in London, where his intelligence and assiduity gave promise of promotion; but unfortunately becoming incapacitated by ill health, he was compelled to leave the service at an early age, and retired to Great Yarmouth, where he died in 1868.

---

(9) P. 76. QUINTIN FLEMING,

Eldest surviving son of Nicholas Fleming of Dublin, descended from the old Irish family of Slane, Earls of Slane in the county of Meath, a title now extinct or in abeyance. He claims to represent that family.

---

(10) P. 77. SHADDINGFIELD LODGE.

This house on the South Beach, Great Yarmouth, now the property and residence of Samuel Nightingale, Esq., of which an engraving is here given, was erected by James Cuddon, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, and in 1862 it was the temporary residence of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, when he paid a visit to Great Yarmouth to join the Norfolk Militia Artillery, of which regiment His Royal Highness had then recently been appointed Colonel by the Queen. It was subsequently purchased by Samuel Nightingale, Esq., who filled the office of Mayor of Yarmouth in 1860, and again in 1868.

PART VI.

THE daughters of WILLIAM PALGRAVE of Coltishall, and ELIZABETH (THIRKETTLE) his wife were—

I. ELIZABETH,
II. MARY,
III. ELEANOR,
IV. ANNE,
V. KATHARINE,
VI. JANE,

who all married, the first five leaving descendants as follows :—

I. ELIZABETH, born 15th October, 1772; married at Coltishall to the Rev. THOMAS POWYS,(1) of Fawley in Buckinghamshire, and Rector of High Roding in Essex, who died 14th August, 1817, aged 49. His widow died

From a sketch by Miss E. Wilmott

Maclure & Macdonald Lith.

PALGRAVE HOUSE, YARMOUTH, ISLE OF WIGHT,

The Residence of Charles Palgrave Esq.

7. JAMES MURRELL COVENTRY PRIMUS, married Fanny Belden, and had issue—
   1. FANNY MARIA BELDEN.
   2. JOHN HENRY.
   3. JAMES.
8. PHILIP ANNESLEY SECUNDUS, married first Mary Morphet, and secondly Caroline Brockman, and had issue—
   1. CHARLES.
   2. ADA MARY, died
9. ELIZABETH LÆTITIA TERTIA, married 1st January, 1855, George James of New York, and died 20th August, 1860.

All three at one birth, 2nd May, 1810.

10. GEORGE HENRY NORMAN TOOLEY, born 4th June, 1813; married in 1831, and had issue—
    1. THOMAS.
    2. NORMAN, died
11. CAROLINE BARBARA ISABELLA, born 13th April, 1815; married Jenner Murray, and has issue—
    1. ISABELLA EDITH POWYS.
    2. HENRY CHARLES, died
    3. ADELA LETITIA GEORGINA, married E. Sheppard.
    4. CHARLES HENRY.
    5. GORDON EDWARD KNIGHT, died

II. MARY, born 16th January, 1774; married at Coltishall, 14th March, 1796, DAWSON TURNER, Esq., (2) of Great Yarmouth, F.R.S. She died 17th March, 1850, aged 76. He died at Brompton, 21st June, 1858, aged 83. They had issue—

1. MARIA, born 29th May, 1797; married 12th June, 1815,

Sir William Jackson Hooker.(3) Lady Hooker died at Torquay, December, 1872. They had issue—

1. WILLIAM DAWSON,(4) born 4th April, 1816; married 22nd April, 1839, Isabella Smith; and died at the house of Dr. Macfadger, near Kingston, Jamaica, of yellow fever, 7th January, 1840, leaving an only child—
   1. WILHELMINE, who married J. Campbell, Esq.

2. JOSEPH DALTON,(5) born 30th June, 1817, at Halesworth, Suffolk; married first, 16th July, 1851, Frances, daughter of the Rev. J. S. Henslow, Professor of Botany at the University of Cambridge, who died in 1874; and secondly, 22nd August, 1876, Hyacinth, only daughter of the Rev. W. Symonds, Rector of Pendonk, co. Worcester, F.G.S., and widow of Sir William Jardine, Bart., of Applegirth, co. Dumfries. By the first marriage there was issue—
   1. WILLIAM HENSLOW, born 24th January, 1853.

   And by the second marriage—
   1. A son, born 14th December, 1877.

3. MARIA, born 8th May, 1819; married Rev. Walter Mc Gilvray. and had issue—
   1. MARGARET GREER, born 26th September, 1847.
   2. MARIA, born 14th December, 1848.
   3. WALTER, born 17th March, 1850.
   4. ANNE, born 25th May, 1851.
   5. WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER, born 26th July, 1852.

4. ELIZABETH, born 15th November, 1820; married Thomas Evans, Esq., M.D.

5. MARY HARRIET, born 2nd October, 1825, and died 19th June, 1841; buried at Jersey.

2. ELIZABETH, born 30th May, 1799; married 13th Oct., 1823, Sir Francis Palgrave, Knt., (6) and died 8th August, 1852. They had issue—

1. FRANCIS TURNER, (7) born 28th September, 1824, at Great Yarmouth; married 30th December, 1862, Cecil Grenville Milnes, eldest daughter of James Milnes Gaskell,

Esq., of Thornes House, Wakefield, and Wenlock Abbey, M.P., by Mary his wife, daughter of the Right Hon. Charles Watkin Williams Wynn of Llangedwyn, M.P., and great-granddaughter of the Right Hon. George Grenville, M.P.: of which marriage have been born—

1. CECIL URSULA, born 7th December, 1863.
2. FRANCIS MILNES TEMPLE, born 7th January, 1865.
3. GWENLLIAN FLORENCE, born 1st July, 1867.
4. ARTHUR FREDERICK, born 14th July, 1870; died an infant.
5. ANNORA GEORGINA, born 12th February, 1872.
6. MARGARET IRENE, born 30th September, 1874.

2. WILLIAM GIFFORD,(8) born 24th January, 1826, at 22, Parliament Street, Westminster; married 5th November, 1868, Katharine Palgrave, only daughter of George Elward Simpson, Esq., of Norwich, of which marriage there have been born—

1. THORIC GIFFORD, born 21st March, 1871.
2. WILLIAM REGINALD, born 17th October, 1873.
3. EDWARD FRANCIS, born 20th December, 1875.

3. ROBERT HARRY INGLIS,(9) born 11th June, 1827, at 22, Parliament Street, Westminster; married Sarah Maria, daughter of George Brightwen, Esq., 28th July, 1859, and has issue—

1. ELIZABETH, born August 10th, 1860.

4. REGINALD FRANCIS DOUCE,(10) born 28th June, 1829, at No. 26, Duke Street, Westminster;. married, on 1st August, 1857, Grace Battley, daughter of Richard Battley, Esq., of Reigate, Surrey, and has issue—

1. MARY ELIZABETH, born 8th August, 1858.
2. HELEN, born 17th August, 1859.
3. LUCY GRACE, born 18th September, 1861.
4. SYBIL, born 4th February, 1864.
5. AUGUSTINE GIFFORD, born 25th June, 1865.
6. EVELYN AGNES, born 19th November, 1867.

3. DAWSON, born 16th January, 1801; died 16th June, 1806.

4. MARY ANNE, born 7th February, 1803; died at Great Yarmouth, 30th September, 1874, unmarried.

5. HARRIETT, born 13th August, 1806; married, 27th April, 1830, the Rev. John Gunn, ([11]) Rector of Irstead, Norfolk. She died at Irstead Rectory in 1869, s.p.

6. HANNAH SARAH, born 14th March, 1808; married 24th August, 1839, Thomas Brightwen, Esq., of Great Yarmouth; by whom, who died 8th January, 1870, she had issue—

   1. THOMAS EDWARD PALGRAVE, born 4th April, 1843, and died 22nd March, 1846.

7. DAWSON, born 1st May, 1809, and died 2nd June, same year.

8. KATHERINE, born 14th May, 1810, and died 28th February, 1811.

9. ELEANOR JANE, born 10th July, 1811; married 23rd June, 1836, Rev. William Jacobson, D.D., ([12]) Bishop of Chester, and had issue—

   1. MARY, born 28th February, 1839; ob. 11th April, 1855.
   2. WILLIAM BOWSTEAD RICHARDS, born 3rd August, 1840; married 8th December, 1870, Edith, daughter of W. Bransby Powys, and has issue as before mentioned.
   3. ELLEN HANNAH, born 11th December, 1841; died 22nd July, 1875.
   4. HESTER STERLING, born 30th April, 1843.
   5. GRACE MATILDA, born 28th June, 1845; died 30th June, 1855.
   6. WALTER HAMILTON ACLAND, born 6th March, 1847.
   7. EDWARD BURTON, born 28th November, 1848, died 20th September, 1856.
   8. KATHERINE MARY, born 29th June, 1850.
   9. CHARLES LONGLEY, born 9th April, 1852.
   10. ROBERT CLERKE, born 22nd September, 1855.

10. GURNEY, ([13]) born 13th May, 1813; married 30th April,

1844, at Calcutta, Mary Anne Hamilton, fifth daughter of Colonel James Ryder Mowatt. She was born 12th December, 1813. He died at Calcutta 28th Nov., 1848, and was buried at Pooree in Bengal, leaving issue—

1. DAWSON PALGRAVE, born at Calcutta 16th December, 1845; married 12th March, 1867, at Toronto, Canada, Emma, third daughter of Peter Morgan, Esq., late of H.M. 47th Regiment. There are issue—
   1. HAROLD PALGRAVE, born in London 17th June, 1872.
   2. MARY HAMILTON, born 23rd September, 1873, at Peterborough, Canada West.

II. DAWSON WILLIAM, (14) born 24th November, 1815; married 20th June, 1846, Ophelia Dixon, and had issue—

1. MARY JANE, born 13th December, 1851, and married in 1864 Robert Woodward, Esq., of Arley Cottage, co. Salop.
   1. MARY OPHELIA, born 6th February, 1875.
   2. KATHERINE ISABEL, born 18th July, 1876.
   3. ROBERT, born 17th December, 1877.
2. EFFIE ELIZABETH, born 12th July, 1853.
3. DAWSON FYERS DUCKWORTH, born 8th October, 1856.

III. ELEANOR, born 16th April, 1775; married 26th March, 1799, at Coltishall, the REV. CHRISTOPHER SPURGEON, (15) Rector of Harpley in Norfolk, who died in 1829. She died 9th October, 1836, and was buried at Harpley, leaving—

1. ELEANOR PALGRAVE, born 5th September, 1800; married, in 1827, William Henry Hodding, Surgeon in London, and died in 1828.
2. JOHN, born 29th October 1801; married 21st June, 1832, Fanny, daughter of George Norris, Esq., of

Wood Norton in Norfolk. He died 28th January, 1860, and she on the 11th June, 1868, leaving—

1. FANNY, born 10th May, 1833; married 17th June, 1871, Rev. R. Eaton, and had issue—
   1. ELLEN MARY, born 22nd January, 1872.
   2. ALICE MARY EATON, born 15th December, 1873.
2. ELLEN, born 13th May, 1835.
3. JOHN NORRIS, born 23rd August, 1836; married 3rd Sept., 1870, Marcella Frances Lloyd, and has issue—
   1. JOHN FREDERICK, born 2nd November, 1874.
   2. JENNETTE FRANCES, born 6th June, 1876.
4. CHRISTOPHER, born 22nd November, 1838; married 26th December, 1868, Caroline Turnbull, and had issue—
   1. CAROLINE FANNY ELEANOR.
5. GEORGE, born 2nd May, 1840.
6. SARAH, born 4th November, 1841; married 19th October, 1866, to H. C. Barkley, and has issue—
   1. CLARA, born 29th July, 1867.
   2. DONALD, born 26th April, 1871.

3. CHARLES WHALEY, born 5th November, 1802; married 25th July, 1829, Katherine, daughter of Robert Bathurst, Esq.; and died July, 1851, leaving issue—
   1. EMERLINE, born 12th December, 1841.
   2. LAURA, born 18th January, 1843; married G. J. Goschen.
4. ASTLEY COOPER, born 20th August, 1805; married 15th January, 1836, Elizabeth, daughter of G. Norris. He died 12th July, 1869, s.p.
5. CHRISTOPHER, born 23rd October, 1808; married 5th July, 1854, Anne, daughter of Cotton Symonds, Esq., son of Charles Symonds, Esq., of Great Yarmouth.
6. LOVE JANE, born 13th February, 1810; married 2nd September, 1852, Christopher Andrew Girling, Esq., and died 5th June, 1876, s.p.
7. PALGRAVE, born 13th February, 1811.

IV. ANNE, born 28th July, 1777, married 17th Oct., 1803, at Coltishall, EDWARD RIGBY, Esq., ([16]) M.D., of Norwich. He was born 27th December, 1749, and died 27th October, 1821, and was buried at Framingham Earl, co. Norfolk, in which parish he had an estate. She survived her husband for more than half a century, and died at Slough, 2nd September, 1872, in her ninety-fifth year. They had issue—

1. ANNE, born 1st August, 1804; married 19th May, 1830 Carl George de Wahl, of Wattel in Esthonia, who died 6th June, 1876. She died 3rd August, 1869, and had issue—
    1. CAROLINE ANNE, born 4th September, 1831; married 3rd October, 1865, W. Carver, Registrar of Supreme Court of Ceylon.
    2. EDWARD GEORGE, ([17]) born 3rd March, 1833; married Maria Bunje of Dorpat, in 1860, and had issue—
        1. ANNE CAROLINE ELIZABETH, born 26th February, 1861.
        2. ELEANOR, born 9th July, 1862.
        3. MARIE LOUISE, born 1864.
        4. THOMAS, born 5th July, 1866. } Twins.
        5. EDITH, died 11th January, 1868. } Twins.
        6. RICHARD DAVID, born 19th January, 1869.
        7. EDWARD, born 3rd August, 1870; died 27th April, 1871.
        8. CHARLES, born 11th February, 1872.
        9. ALEXANDER, born 3rd March, 1875.
    3. RICHARD CARL, born 29th July, 1834; ob. 1841.
    4. THOMAS ALEXIS, born 30th November, 1835; died 14th November, 1867, unmarried. He was a captain in the royal navy.

2. EDWARD (twin with Anne), married first 4th September, 1830, Susan Taylor, of Bedford Row, London, who died 18th October, 1841, leaving issue—

ANNE AMELIA, born 23rd February, 1841, who married, 26th Oct. 1864, Capt. W. Strange Butson, and has issue—

1. HESTER SUSAN, born 1st August, 1865.
2. ANNE HONORIA, born 2nd June, 1867.
3. WILLIAM EDWARD STRANGE, born 7th August, 1869.

And, secondly, 1st January, 1851, Marianne Darbishire, who died 14th October, 1853, leaving issue—

1. MARY ANNE, born 30th September, 1851; married, 1st January, 1875, Ernest Greaves, and has issue—

1. DOROTHY, born 18th September, 1876.

2. SUSAN, born 17th February, 1853; married 13th March, 1873, Francis Taylor of Diss, and had issue—

Two children, died infants.

3. JANE, born 5th January, 1806.

4. MARIA JUSTINA, born 4th April, 1808; married 2nd June, 1830, Robert de Rosen, a Baron in Esthonia, and had issue—

1. EDWARD WILLIAM ROBERT GOLTHARD, born 6th April, 1831, and died 22nd December, 1856.

2. ERIE WOLDEMAN, born 6th April, 1833, and died an infant.

3. LAURA HELENA JUSTINA HENRIETTA, born 5th May, 1834.

4. JUSTINA WILHELMINA LEONTINE GERTRUDE, born 15th August, 1836; married, 26th December, 1855, George F. Jarvis, and has issue—

1. ALICE, born 20th June, 1857.
2. BEATRICE, born 28th November, 1859.
3. EDWARD, born 5th February, 1862.
4. LIONEL, born 5th April, 1864.

5. ELIZABETH, ([15]) born 17th November, 1809; married 9th April, 1849, Sir Charles Lock Eastlake, President of the Royal Academy.

6. GERTRUDE, born 22nd February, 1812; married 2nd August, 1831, Theophile de Rosen of Esthonia. She died 14th August, 1859, and left issue—

1. ANNE CATHERINE HELENA LOUISA, born 19th July, 1832; married in 1855 General Maydell, and has issue—

1. BOYDEN, born 11th September, 1856.
2. ALICE, born November, 1857, and died 1860.
3. ROYMEN.
4. OLGA GERTRUDE.
Twins, born 17th August, 1859; the latter died in 1860.
5. ANNE ELIZABETH, born 6th November, 1861.
6. FREDERICK ALFRED, born 27th August, 1867.

2. ADELHEID, born 10th May, 1834; ob. 1835.

3. OLGA CECILIA JUSTINA VICTORINE, born 18th May, 1838; married 10th August, 1858, Herman Rosenthal, and had issue—

1. RENATE, born 17th June, 1859.
2. HELENE CONSTANCE ELISABETH, born 14th Feb. 1861.
3. ALBERT HENRICK KURT, born 21st Sept. 1862.
4. ALICE.
5. OTTO, born 6th May, 1867.
6. LOUISA MARIE JUSTINA, born 10th July, 1870.
7. MARGARETHE BERTHA, born 21st August, 1873.
8. Daughter, born 18 June, 18[illegible]

4. CONSTANCE JANE ELISABETH MATILDA, born 20th January, 1840; married General Manderstjerne, in 13th July, 1866, and has issue—

1. HELENA ELISABETH, born 23rd June, 1861.
2. A son, born 1866, died 18[illegible].

5. GERTRUDE MELAINE JULIA OLYMPHIA, born 27th April, 1842, and died in 1843.

6. EBBA WILHELMINA CAROLINE AMELIA, born 31st March, 1844; married 26th September, 1863, Von Otto Lilienfeld, and has issue—

   1. ERNEST, born 22nd July, 1864.
   2. OTTO, born 26th August, 1865.
   3. DAGMAR, born 27th January, 1867.
   4. A son, born 1870.
   5. HELLMUTH, born 22nd August, 1874.
   6. GOTTLIEB, born 3rd March, 1876.

7. ALICE LUCY, born 11th September, 1846; married Bernhardt Stackleberg, 29th Sept. 1865, and has issue—

   1. ALICE, born 13th November, 1866.
   2. EBBA, born 8th May, 1868.
   3. Daughter, born 1873.
   4. Son, died infant.
   5. Son, died infant.

8. GEORGE FREDERICK WILHELM ALFRED, born 23rd February, 1850; married, 27th June, 1876, Sophie Ramm.

7. ROGER, born 6th September, 1814; died at Upper Norwood 9th September, 1876, unmarried.

8. MATILDA, born 17th December, 1815; married 13th October, 1847, James Smith, Esq., and has issue—

   1. DONALD RIGBY, born 4th November, 1848.
   2. CHARLES EASTLAKE, born 4th October, 1850.
   3. ANNE PALGRAVE, born 30th January, 1853; married, 30th June, 1877, Rev. Archibald Davidson.
   4. MATILDA, born 30th July, 1854.
   5. GERTRUDE CATHERINE, born 17th July, 1856.
   6. ELIZABETH HELEN, born 9th August, 1859.

9. PRIMUS JOHN, ob. 3rd November, 1817.
10. SECUNDUS CHARLES HENRY, died 11th Sept. 1817.
11. TERTIUS ROBERT PALGRAVE, died 2nd Sept. 1817.
12. QUARTA CAROLINE SUSAN, died 5th November, 1817.

All at one birth, 15th August, 1817, Dr. Rigby being then 70 years of age and his wife 40.

V. KATHARINE, born 3rd December, 1781; married 29th April, 1805, at Coltishall, to WILLIAM SIMPSON, Esq.,([19]) Town Clerk of Norwich and Treasurer for the county of Norfolk. He died 5th December, 1834, and was buried in St. Andrew's church, Norwich. She died 11th December, 1849, aged 68. They left issue—

1. WILLIAM (a Barrister-at-law), born 6th February, 1806, and died unmarried 14th March, 1837.
2. JOHN, born 13th June, 1807. ([20])
3. GEORGE ELWARD, born 7th February 1809; married 5th November, 1835, Sophia Louisa Hyde. He died 9th June, 1875, and left issue—
   1. KATHARINE PALGRAVE, born 10th August, 1836; married 5th November, 1868, William Gifford Palgrave, and has issue as previously mentioned.
   2. WILLIAM PALGRAVE, born 6th February, 1838; died unmarried 3rd November, 1859, at Calcutta.
   3. ELWARD PALGRAVE, born 11th September, 1840.
   4. AUBREY PALGRAVE, born 9th April, 1842; ob. August, 1844.
   5. REGINALD PALGRAVE, born 20th October, 1844; married 7th April, 1866, Georgina, daughter of Sir Julius Benedict, and has issue—

1. AUBREY PALGRAVE, born 8th January, 1867.
2. ADELE, born 28th May, 1868.
3. JULIUS BENEDICT, born 15th December, 1872.

6. LOUISA PALGRAVE, born 18th June, 1849; died March, 1850.

7. GEORGE PALGRAVE, born 8th February, 1853.

4. KATHARINE SARAH, born 8th July, 1811; married first 16th October, 1833, William Burt, Esq., who died 14th September, 1843. She died 1st October, 1863, leaving issue—

1. JEANETTE KATHARINE, born 13th September, 1834, and died unmarried 14th June, 1854, at Brussels.

2. CECILIA ELIZABETH, born 25th October, 1835.

3. LUCY ANNE, born 22nd June, 1837; married 7th July, 1859, Felix Ernest Adolphus Boyd, who died in August, 1870, leaving issue—

1. ERNESTINE LUCY JOANLETTE, born 10th May, 1860.
2. HUGH CHARLES FELIX, born 18th June, 1861.
3. PERCY WILLIAM DALWITZ, born 24th September, 1862.
4. ALAN ERNEST GERALD, born 12th February, 1864.
5. LEONARD ROBERT CECIL, born 13th November, 1865.

4. WILLIAM HENRY, born 2nd February, 1839, and died 27th September, 1867, in Australia.

5. JUSTINA PRISCILLA, born 8th October, 1840, and died 1st October, 1843.

6. GEORGINA KATHARINE MARY, born 20th July, 1842; married Frank Blaiklock, and has issue—

1. CECIL STANWAY, born 1875.

Married secondly 28th September, 1847, William Percival Skelton, Esq., and has issue—

1. LOUIS PALGRAVE, born 15th July, 1848; married 18th April, 1875, Charlotte Annable Dignam, and has issue—

1. RALPH DIGNAM, born 23rd March, 1876.

5. AGATHA CAROLINE, born 19th March, 1814, and died April, 1814.

6. PALGRAVE, born 22nd January, 1816; married first, 16th October, 1839, Patience Nash, who died 1st December, 1872, leaving issue—

   1. GERTRUDE PALGRAVE, born 11th October, 1840; married 30th Nov., 1870, the Rev. F. F. Walrond, Vicar of Rusthall, co. Kent.

   2. LOUISE EDITH PALGRAVE, born 19th March, 1842.

   3. PATIENCE KATHARINE PALGRAVE, born 6th September, 1846, and married 10th March, 1875, Quintin Fleming, Jun., Esq., and had issue--

      1. QUINTIN THOMAS, born 1876, and died 1877.

VI. JANE, born 10th February, 1785, married in 1827 at Harpley church, to Walford Taylor, Esq. He died in 1838, and was buried at Coltishall. She died 23rd January, 1859, aged 73, s.p.

Notes to Part VI.

(1) Page 87. POWYS.

This family of Powys bore, *Or*, a lion's gamb *gu*. between two cross crosslets fitché *gu*.

(2) Page 90. TURNER Family.

The ancestors of the Turners of Yarmouth were small landed proprietors at Kennington, a village in Norfolk now united to Mulbarton, the property (purchased in 1570) descending from father to son for many generations, until the present century, when it was sold.

The founder of the Yarmouth family was Francis Turner, who was bred to the law, and having settled in Yarmouth, married the daughter of Thomas Godfrey, then Town Clerk, and eventually succeeded to that office in 1710, but died at the early age of 38 in 1719, leaving a son, the Rev. Francis Turner, who by Sarah his wife, daughter of James Dawson, Esq., had issue (1) Francis, an eminent surgeon; (2) Joseph, who was Senior Wrangler in 1768, Master of Pembroke College, Cambridge, and ultimately

Dean of Norwich; (3) Richard, who through the influence of the Dean became Incumbent of Great Yarmouth; and (4) James, the youngest, who became the resident partner of the firm of Gurneys and Co. of Norwich, when they first opened a bank at Great Yarmouth. The latter, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Cotman, Esq., (of an old Yarmouth family) was the father of Dawson Turner, Esq., who married Mary, the eldest daughter of William Palgrave, Esq.

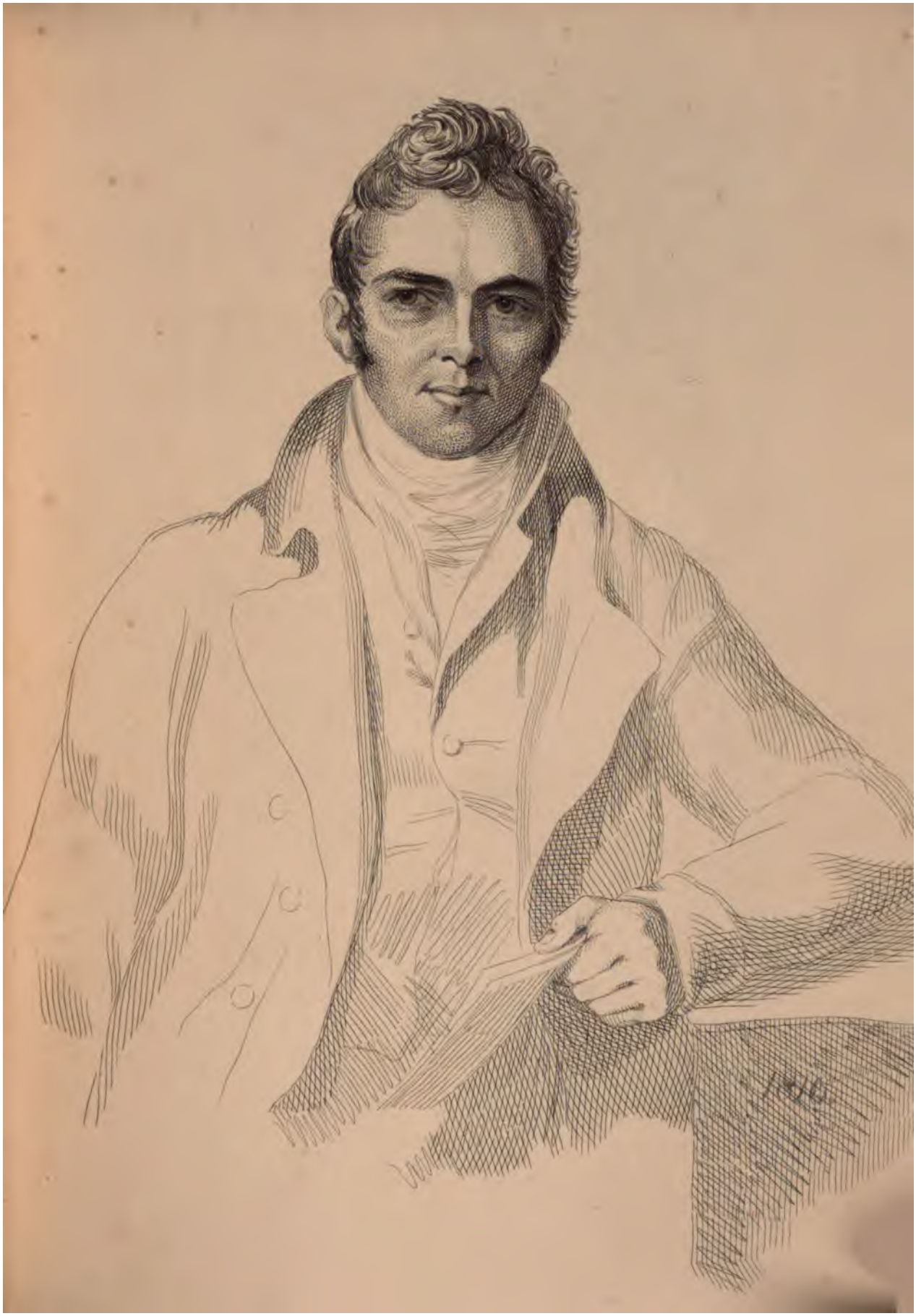
Dawson Turner was born at Great Yarmouth in 1775, and was entered at Pembroke College, Cambridge, under the care of his uncle, the then Master; but his father dying in the following year he was compelled to leave the University to supply his father's place in the bank. Business could but slightly interfere with his devotion to literature, and the name of Dawson Turner soon became known especially for his acquirements in Botany, in furtherance of which science he published some valuable works. In 1797 he was elected a Fellow of the Linnæan Society. Few individuals have been more distinguished by literary honors, either domestic or foreign. He became a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, the Royal Society, and others of less importance, whilst the foreign societies into which he was elected are too numerous to mention. He formed an extensive library, was indefatigable in the collection of autographs, and was possessed of a small but choice collection of pictures. His best known illustrated books are Blomefield's *History of Norfolk*, 11 vols., swelled into 70, now in the Library of the British Museum. He also wrote and published *A Tour in Normandy*, and other works. In 1848 he issued his *Sepulchral Reminiscences*, a very useful work for local genealogists, a new edition of which, extending to the churchyards and cemeteries down to the present time, is much required.

The Turners of Yarmouth used for their arms, *Sa.*, a chev. *erm.* three millrials *or*, on a chief *arg.* a lion pass. *or*. These arms appear on the family pew in Mulbarton church.

The annexed portrait of Mrs. Dawson Turner is engraved by Edwards from a picture by Phillips, R.A., painted in 1814.

Mrs. Turner was highly accomplished, and the Editors of this work are greatly indebted to her for the portraits of many members of her family engraved by her (as private plates).

The annexed portrait of Mr. Dawson Turner was engraved by Mrs. Turner from a picture by Phillips, R.A, in 1816.



[illegible] by W. C. Edwards from a Picture Painted by [illegible] Phillips, Esq. Rob. in the year 1814.

W. J. HOOKER ESQ. F.R.A. & L.S. 1815.

(3) Page 91. SIR WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER.

He claimed to be descended from the Secretary of Ireland who was a contributor to Hollingshed's *Chronicles*, and was of the same family of which Richard Hooker, author of the *Ecclesiastical Polity*, was a member. He was the only surviving son of Joseph Hooker, Esq., of Exeter. He received his education at the Grammar School at Norwich. His turn for natural history early developed itself, and he made many botanical tours, the most important of which was that in Iceland, of which he gave an account in his *Tour in Iceland*, which was printed at Keymer's press, in Great Yarmouth. On returning from Iceland he narrowly escaped a terrible death. The ship on board which he was a passenger caught fire, and his only means of escape was the chance of a passing vessel. His father-in-law, Mr. Dawson Turner, proved a valuable and able assistant to him in his unwearied literary labours. He first settled at Halesworth in Suffolk, and in 1820 he accepted the Regius Professorship in the University at Glasgow, where he received the degree of LL.D. Here he published many important botanical works, and formed that Herbarium which became the finest in Europe. In 1841 he was appointed to the Directorship of the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew, which he retained until his death. The honour of knighthood was conferred on him in 1836 in consideration of his scientific services. He was a D.C.L. of Oxford, and a Fellow of most of the scientific societies. He died at Kew at the advanced age of 81. He was succeeded in the Directorship of the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew by his son, Joseph Dalton Hooker, Esq., M.D., C.B., who on the 2nd of June, 1877, was gazetted a Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

The annexed portraits of Sir William and Lady Hooker were engraved by the late Mrs. Dawson Turner (private plates); that of Sir W. J. Hooker from a drawing by J. S. Cotman; that of Lady Hooker from a drawing by T. Phillips, R.A.

---

(4) Page 91. WILLIAM DALTON HOOKER.

He wrote and printed for private distribution, *Notes in Norway in the Summer of* 1836.

---

(5) Page 91. SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER, K.C.S.I.

Joseph Dalton Hooker was born at Halesworth, Suffolk, on the 30th of June, 1817. He was educated at the High School and University of Glasgow, and having imbibed from childhood a strong predilection for natural-history pursuits, collecting and examining, as opportunity offered, plants, minerals, and insects, his interest in such subjects was largely increased by the society which he met at his father's house; for the rooms of Professor Hooker at Glasgow were the resort of scientific travellers, especially those engaged in arctic exploration. Among the associates of his youth were Franklin, Parry, Ross, Richardson, and indeed travellers from all parts of the world. Hence the reading of books of travel became a passion with him, and at the age of twenty-two he accompanied, officially as Assistant-Surgeon, but in reality as Naturalist, the famous expedition of Sir James Clark Ross, for the purpose of investigating the phenomena of terrestrial magnetism in the south circumpolar seas. And so actively did Hooker avail himself of the opportunities afforded by his visits to the various antarctic islands, in addition to those in the vicinity of the Australian continent, that a grant of £1000 was awarded by the Government to assist in the description and publication of his collected specimens. The botanical results of this adventurous voyage, worked out by Dr. Hooker in a manner quite unprecedented for its picturesque and philosophical detail, were published in six quarto volumes of closely-printed pages, illustrated with 500 coloured plates.

On the return of Dr. Hooker to England, the describing of his plants, coupled with the arduous duty of collating his specimens with those collected by previous voyagers, preserved in the herbarium of the British Museum, occupied the principal share of his attention until 1846, when he accepted the appointment of Botanist to the Geological Survey. His researches in connection with the duties of this office were directed more especially to the coal plants, and he contributed some valuable papers on the subject to the publications of that institution.

Dr. Hooker having acquired a knowledge of the botany of the temperate zones, now felt a desire to explore that of the tropics. In 1847 he undertook an important botanical mission to the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas; his chief object being to collect facts for a geographical distribution of plants. He sent home rich collections both of dried and living plants, amongst the latter of which must especially be mentioned a magnificent series of new Rhododendrons, which now form conspicuous ornaments of our gardens and

greenhouses. From drawings and specimens of these, transmitted by him to England, Sir William Hooker edited a superb folio volume, entitled *Rhododendrons of the Sikkim-Himalaya.*

In the Autumn of 1849 he was joined by Dr. Campbell, the political resident at Darjeeling. Together they crossed the jealously-guarded frontier of Tibet, remaining two days on the forbidden grounds north of the snowy range. On their return into Sikkim, the natives of that country, with the short-sighted policy of semi-civilized people, seized and threw them into prison, thinking thus to extort a more favourable treaty from Dr. Campbell. For six weeks they were detained; after which their return to Darjeeling was connived at, the natives being dismayed at the intelligence that an English force was advancing to their rescue. In the course of this journey Dr. Hooker surveyed the territory of Sikkim, from the plains of India to the frontier of Tibet, and from Bhotan in the east to Nepal in the west. This map was published by the Trigonometrical Survey of India.

On his return to England in 1851 he published a narrative of his expedition, under the title of *Himalayan Journals, or Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalaya, the Khasia Mountains, &c.*

In 1856 the botanical establishment at Kew, with its museums, herbarium, and library, had so largely increased, that an appointment was created for him under his father as Assistant-Director. He became a Vice-President of the Royal and Linnean Societies, and it is in the Transactions of these Societies, especially the latter, that his principal botanical papers have been published. His most important work is a new *Genera Plantarum*, written in conjunction with Mr. Bentham, on the plan of Endlicher's famous work, of which the first Part appeared in 1862. He was also one of the authors engaged in the preparation of a valuable series of the Floras of the British Colonies, now publishing under the authority of the Government. He has also published *The Student's Flora of the British Islands*, the most scientific account of British plants which has hitherto appeared. He is M.D. of Glasgow, C.B., D.C.L. Oxford, LL.D. Cambridge and Glasgow, Correspondent of the Institute of France, and Member and Correspondent of all the scientific acadamies on the Continent and in America. He was elected President of the Royal Society in 1872, and in this capacity took the chair at the Norwich meeting; and in 1877 finally appointed a Knight of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

---

(6) Page 91. SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE.

At an early age he showed signs of the ability which distinguished him in later years. When but eight years old, he translated the *Battle of the Frogs and Mice*, attributed to Homer, from Latin into French; and before he had attained his twentieth year he had contributed many articles to the minor periodicals of the day, and, not many years later, he became a regular contributor to the *Edinburgh* and *Quarterly Reviews*. Being one of the Municipal Corporation Commissioners, he was knighted in 1831, and received the order of the White Horse of Hanover, in acknowledgment of his contributions to constitutional and parliamentary history. About that time he suggested to Lord Spencer a scheme for collecting the public muniments, which were scattered in many different repositories, under one management. This was effected by his energy, and in 1838 he was appointed Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, which were, by his exertions, systematically arranged and placed in the well-planned repository in the Rolls Court, Chancery Lane, where they were rendered as secure as possible, and can be easily inspected.

The historical works which gained him an European reputation were *The Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth*, published in 1832; an historical story called *The Merchant and Friar*, published in 1837; and *The History of Normandy and England*, published in 1851, which he was unhappily prevented by failing health from completing on his original plan.

He died at Hampstead 8th July, 1861, aged 72.

On his marriage with Elizabeth, second daughter of Dawson Turner, Esq., he, with the assent of William Palgrave, Esq., the then head of the family, assumed by Royal license the name of Palgrave, and obtained from the Herald's College the following coat of arms: Per pale *az.* and *gu.* a lion rampant *arg.*, on a canton *or* an escarbuncle of the second; and for the crest, on a wreath of the colours between two branches of palms *ppr.* a leopard's head affrontée erased *arg.*, charged on the neck with an escarbuncle *sa.*, with the motto "Laudans invocabo Dominum."

The annexed portraits of Sir Francis and Lady Palgrave were engraved by the late Mrs. Dawson Turner (private plates); Sir F. Palgrave from a drawing by T. Phillips, R.A.; Lady Palgrave from a drawing by J. P. Davis.

LAUDANS·INVOCABO·DOMINUM
ROBERT·HARRY·INGLIS·PALGRAVE

(7) Page 91. FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE.

Educated at the Charter House, he became Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford, Fellow of Exeter College, and First Class *Lit. Human.*, 1847. Some time private secretary to Earl Granville.

Among other works he has published the *Golden Treasury*, 1861; *Original Hymns*, 1867; *Lyrical Poems*, 1871; *The Children's Treasury*, 1875; in 1877, *Chrysomela, a Selection from the Lyrical Poems of Robert Herrick*, arranged with notes.

---

(8) Page 92. WILLIAM GIFFORD PALGRAVE.

Educated at the Charter House; then Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford; First Class *Lit. Hum.*, Second Class *Math.*, 1846; served in the Eighth Regiment, Bombay E.I.C. Published (1865) *Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia.* In this book he remarks that the dry flats between Breydah and Riad reminded him of Yarmouth Denes, vol. i. p. 339. He is also the author of *Essays on Eastern Questions; Dutch Guiana*, 1876; and other works.

He was appointed British Consul at Trebizond in 1867; for the islands of St. Thomas and St. Croix (to reside at St. Thomas) in 1873; and for the Philippine Islands (to reside at Manilla) in 1876.

---

(9) Page 92. ROBERT HARRY INGLIS PALGRAVE.

Sir Robert Harry Inglis, Bart., M.P. for the University of Oxford, was his Godfather. In 1871 he published *The Local Taxation of Great Britain and Ireland*, and in 1873 *Notes on Banking of Great Britain and Ireland, Sweden, Denmark. and Hamburg:* and, principally in recognition of the latter work, he in 1874 received from the King of Sweden the Order of Vasa. In 1875 he was appointed one of the three representatives of the English Issuing Country Bankers, to give evidence on their behalf before the "Select Committee of the House of Commons on Banks of Issue." His evidence will be found in the proceedings of that committee. He has

edited for some years the *Bankers' Almanack* and the *Bankers' Magazine.* In 1877 he acquired a part ownership of the *Economist,* and became financial editor of that newspaper.

---

(10) Page 92. REGINALD FRANCIS DOUCE PALGRAVE.

He was placed, through the intervention of Sir R. H. Inglis, by Sir Denis Le Marchant, Clerk of the House of Commons, in the Committee Office of the House of Commons during the year 1853: upon the recommendation of Sir J. Erskine May, he was successively appointed by the Speaker, Mr. Evelyn Denison, Examiner of Petitions for Private Bills to both Houses of Parliament, 1866; the Second Clerk Assistant of the House of Commons, December, 1868; and the Clerk Assistant of the House, December, 1870. He published (1869) *The House of Commons; Illustrations of its History and Practice;* and (1877) *The Chairman's Handbook.*

---

(11) Page 93. JOHN GUNN.

Son of the Rev. William Gunn, Rector of Irstead. He is President of the Geological Society of Norwich, and has contributed many Papers to that science, to which he is devotedly attached. During his residence at Irstead he made a collection of geological remains found principally at Bacton, near his rectory, on the coast of Norfolk. He presented them to the Norwich Museum, and they are now deposited in the "Gunn Room" there.

The Rev. William Gunn was the clergyman who officiated at the marriage of Prince Augustus Frederick, afterwards Duke of Sussex, with the Lady Augusta Murray, at Rome. In the latter years of his life he was Vicar of Gorleston, and died in 1841, aged 91. He published several well-known works on art.

The arms long borne by this family were, *Gu.*, three lions *ppr.*—Papworth, p. 167.

Annexed is a portrait of the Rev. William Gunn (private plate) engraved by the late Mrs. Dawson Turner from a drawing by Flaxman.

Rev.d W.m Gunn. Translator of Nennius &c.
Dec.r 1821.

William Jacobson, D.D.,

Bishop of Chester.

(12) Page 93. DR. JACOBSON, Bishop of Chester.

Dr. Jacobson was the only child of William Jacobson by Judith (Clarke) his wife, and grandson of Howard Jacobson by Sarah his second wife, daughter of Robert Tolver by Sarah Kenwick his wife; which said Robert Tolver was the brother of Elizabeth Tolver, the wife of Robert Thirkettle, whose daughter Elizabeth Thirkettle married William Palgrave of Coltishall.

In 1829 Dr. Jacobson was made a Fellow of Exeter College, and Public Orator in 1842. He was appointed to the Divinity chair at Oxford when vacated by Dr. Hampden, and was consecrated Bishop of Chester in 1866. He was Editor of the *Works of the Apostolic Fathers.*

The bishop impales with the arms of his sec, *Arg.* a chevron *gu.* between three trefoils slipped *sa.*, on a chief of the second an estoile *or.*

There is a portrait of him (private plate) lithographed by Mrs. Thomas Brightwen, and another engraved from a drawing by George Richmond, R.A.

---

(13) Page 93. GURNEY TURNER.

He wrote *First Impressions on a Day in India*, in a Letter from an Assistant Surgeon lately arrived at Calcutta to his nephews at Hampstead, which was printed in 1841 for private distribution.

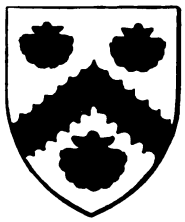
---

(14) Page 94. DAWSON WILLIAM TURNER.

He wrote *Notes on Herodotus*, and was the author of a number of very useful educational and historical works.

---

(15) Page 94. SPURGEON.



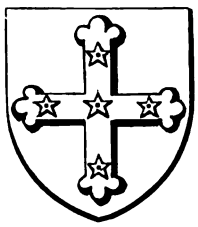
Mr. Spurgeon married for his first wife Marianne eldest daughter of the Rev. Samuel Lovick Cooper of Great Yarmouth, and sister to Sir Astley Paston Cooper, the second Baronet.

John Spurgeon filled the office of Bailiff of Great Yarmouth in 1698, and Mayor in 1712. He died in 1738 at the age of 90. John Spurgeon, his grandson, was Town Clerk of Yarmouth from 1753 to 1799. He died in 1810, having attained the age of 94 years. The Rev. Christopher Spurgeon was his second son.

The arms borne by this family were, *Or*, a chev. engrailed between three escallops *sa*.

---

(16) Page 96. DR. RIGBY.



He was born at Chowbent, near Leigh, in Lancashire, and bore, *Arg*. a cross botonné *sa*. charged with five mullets of the first.

He settled as a physician at Norwich, where he soon acquired a large practice, and where he married, firstly, Miss Beevor, by whom he had two daughters. Dr. Rigby's sister married Dr. Parry of Bath, and became the mother of Sir Edward Parry, the Arctic voyager, who married a sister of the first Lord Stanley of Alderley, and was the father of Dr. Parry, now Bishop Suffragan of Dover.

By his marriage, secondly, with Miss Palgrave he became the father of twelve children, the last four being at one birth, Dr. Rigby being then 70 years of age and his wife 40. In celebration of this event the Corporation of Norwich presented him with a piece of plate.

Dr. Rigby was an intimate friend of Thomas William Coke of Holkham, created Earl of Leicester on the accession of Queen Victoria, and took great interest in agriculture, upon which subject he was a prolific writer. Dr. Rigby was buried in the churchyard at Framingham Earl.

> "A monument to Rigby do you seek?
> On every side the whispering woodlands speak;"

alluding to the extensive plantations made by him.

His widow died at Slough in 1872, aged 95, leaving numerous descendants in the fourth generation.

A family named Rigby, but not related it is believed to the Norfolk family, resided at Mistley Hall, in Essex.*

Dr. Rigby filled the office of Mayor of Norwich in 1805. He was author of *An Essay on Animal Heat*, and on *The Agriculture of Framingham and Holkham*. There is an engraved portrait of him.

His eldest son was a physician of acknowledged eminence in London, succeeding Dr. Gooch in the Lying-in Hospital, and was named Examiner in Midwifery in succession to Sir Charles Locock, and published several medical works, but his career of usefulness was cut short by an untimely death in 1861, and he left no issue male.

---

(17) Page 96. EDWARD GEORGE DE WAHL.

He is Professor of Medicine at the University of Dorpat in Livonia. During the recent war between Russia and Turkey, he, at the request of the Emperor, superintended the hospitals at Sistowa; and after the fall of Plevna the Emperor thanked him for his care of the wounded, and also requested him to take charge of two wounded Russian generals back to St. Petersburgh.

---

(18) Page 98. LADY EASTLAKE.

Lady Eastlake's best-known publication is *The History of Our Lord*, as exemplified in works of art with that of His types: St. John the Baptist, and other persons of the Old and New Testament; continued and completed from the work commenced by the late Mrs. Jameson.

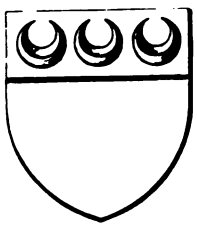
This beautiful book displays great research and an intimate knowledge of the old masters. Her first avowed publication was entitled *Letters from the Baltic*, and she has contributed several charming articles to

* Wright's *Essex*, vol. ii. p. 180.

the *Quarterly Review* and other periodicals, but they are anonymous. In 1870 she wrote and published *A Memoir of Sir Charles Eastlake*, President of the Royal Academy, containing a collection from his correspondence. This eminent painter was appointed Secretary to the Fine Arts Commission in 1841, and was elected President of the Royal Academy in 1850. He died at Pisa in 1865.

---

(19) Page 100. SIMPSON of Norwich.



The arms borne by this family were, *Or*, on a chief *gu.* three crescents *arg.*

Mrs. Simpson was named Katherine after her Godmother, the wife of Harvey Christian Combe, Esq., Lord Mayor of London and M.P. for the City. Mrs. Combe was then on a visit to Coltishall.

---

(20) Page 100. JOHN SIMPSON.

John Simpson (better known as Palgrave Simpson) is distinguished as a very prolific and popular dramatic writer and critic.

SIR CHARLES LOCK EASTLAKE, P.R.A.

Born 1793. — Died 1865.

Appendix.

A.

Pedigrees from the Records of the College of Arms.

I.

PEDIGREE FROM THE "VISITATION OF NORFOLK," 1563.
G. 1, fol. 79[b].

JOHN PAGRAVE of Pagrave in the countie of Norff. esquire maryed Cybell doughter and heire of Willm. Hethersett of Hethersett in the countie of Norff. esquire, sonne and heire to Sir John Hethersett knight, and by her had yssue John Pagrave his eldist sonne.

JOHN PAGRAVE of Pagrave in the countie aforsaide esquire, eldist sonne and heire to John maryed to his first wyfe Margaret doughter to Clement Herwarde of Alborowghe in the countie of Norff. esquire, and by her had no yssue. After the saide John maryed to his second wyfe Anne doughter and heire to Henry Sturmer of Norwiche esquire, and by her had yssue John Pagrave his eldist sonne.

JOHN PAGRAVE of Pagrave in the countie aforsaide esquire eldist sonne and heire to John Pagrave maryed Margaret doughter to Sir Willm. Yelverton of Rowgham in the countie of Norff. knight, and by her had yssue Henrye Pagrave his eldist sonne.

HENRYE PAGRAVE of Pagrave in the countie aforsaide esquire eldist sonne and heire to John Pagrave maryed Anne doughter to John Glemham of Glemham in com. Suff. esquire, and by her had yssue John Pagrave his eldist sonne, Clement Pagrave second sonne, James Pagrave third sonne, ffrauncis maryed to Sir Willm. Penyngton of the Northe, Anne maryed to Humfrey Smalpece of Hokeringe in the countie of Norffolke gent. Elenor a noonne in Carow Abbey, Elizabeth, dyed yonge.

JOHN PAGRAVE eldist sonne and heire to Henrye Pagrave overlyved his ffather and dyed sanz yssue.

CLEMENT PAGRAVE of Norwoode bernyngham in the countie of Norff. esquire, brother and heire to John Pagrave aforsaide maryed Margerye doughter to Willm. Reade of Beckels in com. Suff. esquire, and by her had yssue John Pagrave his eldist sonne, Robert Pagrave second sonne, Jone dyed yonge, ffrauncis maryed to Arthure fownteyne of Sawle in the countie of Norff. Anne vnmaryed, Margaret maryed to Thomas Hoo of Burnham gent. Dorothe, Elizabeth, Suzan, Margerye which dyed yonge, Brydgett and Vrsula.

JOHN PAGRAVE of Norwood bernygham in the countie of Norff. esquire, eldist sonne and heire to Clement Pagrave maryed.

II.

PEDIGREE FROM THE "VISITATION OF NORFOLK," 1613. C. 15, pt. 1, fol. 27b.

HENRY PAGRAVE of Pagrave in com. Norff. Ar., sonne & heire to John (specified in the former visitacon), marr. Anne, dau. to John Glemham of Glemham in com. Suff. Ar., and had Issue, John sonne and heire, Thomas seconde sonne, James third sonne, obijt., ffranncys mar. to Sr. Willm. Pennington of the North, Anne mar. to Homfrey Smallpeece of Hockeringe in com. Norffe. gen., Elenor a Nonne in Carow Abbey, Elizabeth dyed yonge.

JOHN PAGRAVE sonne & heire to Henry, ouerliued his father & dyed sannz Issue.

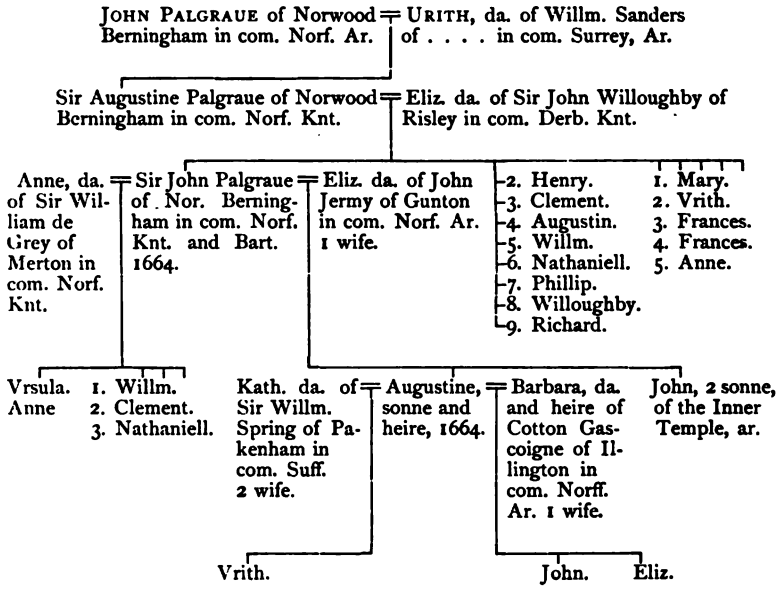
THOMAS PAGRAUE of Thuckston in com. Norff. gent., seconde sonne of Henry, mar. Alice dau. of Robt. Gunton of Thuckston, prdict., and had Issue, Gregory sonne & heire, Edward seconde sonne, Walter & Willm., obierunt, Mary mar. . . . . Margarett mar. to Robt. Durrant of Melton, Anne mar. to Gregory Clarke of Therne in com. Norff.

GREGORY PAGRAUE of Thuckston, prdict. gen., sonne & heire of Thomas, mar. Mary dau. of Giles Seefold of Waterden in com. Norffe. gen., and hath Issue, Robt. sonne & heire, Gregory second sonne.

ROBT. sonne & heire of Gregory of Thuckston, mar. Katherine, Dau. of Thomas Pegion of Clypsbye in com. Norff. gen., and hath Issue, Thomas sonne and heire, Gregory second sonne, Robt. third sonne, ffranncys a Dau., & Elizabeth.

III.

PEDIGREE FROM THE "VISITATION OF NORFOLK," 1664. D. 20, fol. 170.



IV.

PEDIGREE SHEWING THE COHEIRS AFTER THE DEATH OF SIR RICHARD PALGRAVE, THE LAST BARONET.—N. iii., fol. 50.

SIR AUGUSTINE PALGRAVE of Norwood Berningham in the county of Norfolk, Knt. died A.D. 1639, aged 72 years, buried in the church of Norwood Berningham. —M. I. ═ ELIZABETH, eldest da. of Sir John Willoughby of Risley in the county of Derby, Knight, and sister of Sir Henry Willoughby, Knight and Baronet, died A.D. 1633, aged 53 years, buried in the church of Norwood Berningham.—M. I.

- Mary Palgrave, eldest da. mar. 1st to Thomas Playter, 2 son of Sir Thomas Playter of Sotterley, co. Suff. Bart.; 2ly to Thomas Well, Esq.
- Henry Palgrave, Esq. 2 son, servant to the Queen. — Clement Palgrave, Esq. 3 s.
- Elizabeth, da. of John Jermy of Gunton in the co. of Norfolk, Esq. 1 wife. ═ Sir John Palgrave of Norwood Berningham in the co. of Norf. Knight and Baronet, 1664. ═ Anne, da. of Sir William de Grey of Merton, co. Norfolk, died in Dec. 1676, buried at St. Peter's Hungate, Norw. Will dated 15 Sept. 1673, proved at Norw. 25 Sept. 1678.
  - Elizabeth Palgrave.
  - Barbara, da. and heir of Cotton Gascoigne of Illington in the county of Norfolk, Esq. 1 wife. ═ Sir Augustin Palgrave of Norwood Berningham aforesaid, Baronet, eld. son and heir, died 13 Mar. 1710, aged 83, buried at Norwood Berningham. (a)
  - Catherine, da. of Sir William Spring of Packenham in the co. of Norfolk, Knight, 2 wife, died 1 Sept. 1682, bur at Norwood Berningham.—M. I. (b) ═ Anne, da. of Sir Richard Grubham Howe of Wishford in the county of Wilts, died 8 August, 1714, aged 69 years, bur. at Norwood Berningham. —M. I. (c)
  - John Palgrave of the Inner Temple, London, Esq. 2 son.
  - William Palgrave, Clement Palgrave, Nathaniel Palgrave.
  - Ursula Palgrave, 2 da. and Anne Palgrave, 3 da. both living 1673, as named in their mother's will.
- Augustine Palgrave, William Palgrave, Nathaniel Palgrave, Philip Palgrave, all unmarried, 1639.
- Frances, living 1639, unmarried.
- Willoughby Palgrave and Richard Palgrave d. unmar. before 1639.
- Frances and Anne died before 1639, unmar.
- Urith Palgrave, 2 da. mar. at Norwood Berningham 17 Feb. 1630, to her 1st husband, William Barsham of Colkirk in the co. of Norf. Esq. ═ Samuel Smyth of Colkirk in the co. of Norf. Esq.
  - Samuel Smyth of Colkirk aforesaid, Esq. son and heir. Will with Admon. annexed proved at Norwich A.D. 1700. ═ Catherine Elizabeth, 5 da. (of Sir James Harrington) living unmarried 12 Feb. 1672, married before 20 August, 1679, living 26 October, 1683. (d)

Thomas Edmonds of Worsbrough in the county of York, died 9 Jan. 1662, aged 66 years, buried in the chancel of Worsbrough church.—M. I. Will dated 7 Oct. 1662, pro. at York.

Anne, da. of Henry Cookson of . . . . in the said county of York, died 1 July, 1662, aged 59 years, buried in the chancel of Worsbrough church. M. I.

John Palgrave, eldest son and heir apparent.

Elizabeth, eldest da.

Urith Palgrave, 2 da. bapt. 8 March, 1661, and married at Norwood Berningham 8 November, 1683, to Hamel Barlee of . . . . co. Essex, Esq. died before 1732.

Sir Richard Palgrave of Norwood Berningham, Baronet, only surviving son and heir, baptized there 6 October, 1688, died unmarried, buried 6 Nov. 1732, at Norwood Berningham.

John Pett of Debenham in the county of Suffolk, 1 husband.

Lucia, young of the 4 drs. and coheirs.

Robert Pett, Esq. Capt. & Commodore in the Royal Navy, died leaving an only da. who is now, 1808, aged about 40 years.

John Pett.

Jonas Rolfe of Lynn in the county of Norf. Gent. 2 husband.

Samuel Sparrow of Lavenham in the co. of Suff. Gt. 1 husbd. died 25 Dec. 1713, bur. at Hitcham.

Theodosia, 3 da. & coh. born about A.D. 1687, died a wid. 21 October, 1750, aged 63 years, buried at Bury St. Edmond's.

Samuel Freeman of Beverley in the co. of York, 2 husband, married to his 1 wife, ... da. of . . . Moore, and widow of . . . . . Richards.

Catherine, eld. da. & coh. wife of Thomas Bendish of Colkirk, Esq. (jure uxoris) 1712, d. in May, 1747.

Urith, 2 da. and coh. died in Oct. 1711, aged about 20 years, bur. 24 same month at Norton.

Stephen Offley of Norton Hall in the co. of Derby aforesaid, Esq. 2 s. & h. of Robert Offley, Esq. born circa 1671. High Sheriff of the county of Derby, 1716, died 1 Oct. 1727, aged 56, bur. at Norton.

Anne, yng. da. of Benjamin Shute, Esq. and sister of John Viset Barrington of the Kingdom of Ireland, 2 wife.

Gervase Scrope of . . . married at Eckington, co. Derby, 8 Oct. 1728.

(e) (f) (g)

Anthony Devevere of Leeds in the co. of York, M.D. mar. before 7 Oct. 1662.

Barbara Edmonds, bapt. at Worsbrough 17 April, 1641, living a widow at Banks, co. York, 15 March, 1710-11, bur. 29 June, 1717, at Cawthorne.

Henry Edmonds, of Worsbrough, aforesaid, Esq. eld. son and heir, aged 37 years 5 Aug. 1665, then one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the co. of York, died 22 Mar. 1709, bur. 26, in the church of Worsbro.—M. I. W. R.

Jane, only da. of Richard Robinson of Thickett in the co. of York, 1 wife, died in October, 1683, buried 9 of same month at Worsbrough.—W. R.

Elizabeth, 2 wife, 3 da. of Sir Gervase Cutler of Stainbrough Hall, Knt. widow of Sir Thos. Herbert, Bart. died 13 & bur. 16 May, 1696, at Worsbro.—M. I.

Margaret, died 20 Jan. 1660, aged 3 years, buried at Worsbrough.—M. I.

Anne, wife of Henry Wilson of Underley Hall in the co. of Westmoreland in 1662.

Thomas Edmonds of Worsbrough aforesaid, Gt. 2d and youngest son surviving, died 22 March, 1709, buried 26th, at Worsbro.—M. I.

Mary, only da. of John Wentworth of Towthorne Field, co. Derby, Gent. 6 son of Geo. Wentworth of Britton Hall, co. York, Esq. married after 1666, died 13 Dec. 1676, buried 16, at Worsbro.—M. I.

Wentworth Edmonds bur. 30 June, 1662, at Worsbrough.—W. R.

Lucy, da. and coheir, mar. to . . . . . Emperor of Brooke near Norwich, Gt. by whom left an only child, Mary, who was 1 wife of John Woodford, Esq.

Barts. Peds.

Katherine, one of the two coheirs of her father, died 19 June, 1737, aged 28 years, buried at Norton, having had issue four daughters, who all died unmarried.

Stephen Offley, M.D. of Dronfield in the co. of Derby, 2 surviving son, bapt. 7 June, 1704, and married at Norton 5 August, 1731, died . . . . . 1739, aged 35 years, bur. at Norton.—M. I.

Samuel Offley, 3rd born son, bapt. 4 Dec. 1706, died young, bur. 23 October, 1711, at Norton.

Mary, eldest da. bapt. 12 Oct. 1705, died young, buried 25 Oct. 1711, at Norton.

Robert Offley, eldest son and heir apparent, bapt. 3 April, 1701, died young, buried 4 Oct. 1707, at Norton.

Joseph Offley of Norton Hall aforesaid, Esq. eldest surviving son and heir, bapt. at Norton 17 Dec. 1702, died 3 Nov. 1751, buried at Norton.

Mary Bohun, sole issue and heir of Humphrey Bohun, named in the will of her stepfather Edmund Bohun, 1731.

B.

Wills and Administrations.

I.

Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

JOHN PAGRAVE.

JOHN PAGRAVE of Fenne stanton co. Huntingdon. Dated 2 Jan. 1505-6, proved 9 Feb. 1505-6. To be buried in the church of St. Peter by the grave of my father. Mentions wife Margaret. Said wife Margaret, Thomas Browys of seynt Ivyes, John Haconby, and John Mette called John Mette of Walles of Fennestanton, and John Toweslond of Halywell exōrs. and Sir John Redgrave, Thomas Eyton, gent. Ph. Est, gent. and Robt. Poch of wyne lynghm̄, supervisors. Witnesses Sir Richard Redberd, Thomas Pryst of Fennestanton, Thomas Harborough, John Lynesey, Richard Gamelyn Nich and others.—2 *Adeane.*

JOHN PALGRAVE.

JOHN PALGRAVE of Northwood Barningham co. Norfolk, Esq. Dated 12 Dec., 1609, proved 10 Feb., 1611-12, by Sir Augustine Palgrave, son and exōr. To be buried in the church of Northwood Barningham next unto the grave of my well-beloved wife Urithe Palgrave deceased. To my daughter Margarete Palgrave. To my daughter Jermy. To my daughter Rydlesden. To my daughter Margarete Palgrave. My son and heir apparent Sir Augustine Palgrave, knt. Executor. My brother Robert Palgrave late of Bradfeld, gent. deceased, by his last will appointed me his executor, my said son to complete the executorship. Sir Isaac Jermy of Stutton co. Suffolk, my son in law, Supervisor. Witnesses Austin Palgrave, Elizabeth Palgrave, Ro. Hill, John England, and others.—14 *Fenner.*

JOHN PALGRAVE.

JOHN PALGRAVE of Great Yarmouth co. Norf. Yeoman. Dated 8 June 1617, proved 5 Sept. 1617 by Nich. Cooke and Robt. Cooper, executors. My body to the earth. To the poor of Great Yarmouth 10s. at the discretion of Mr. Bailiff and Steward. To the reparation of the Haven 10s. To Mary Curtice my known child 40s. at twenty. To Ann my daughter during the life of goodwife Danniell 20s. yearly, and after the decease of the said goodwife Danniell that messuage which she now hath in possession to my said daughter and her heirs for ever. To Ann late the wife of my brother William deceased 20s., and to Robert Palgrave her son 40s., and to Mary his sister 40s. To Thomas Persone my sister's son 20s., and to Maryan my sister 20s. To John Palgrave my son and the heirs of his body for ever a tenement, &c. To Margarett my wife during her life, tenements, &c., late Augustine Daniell's, and after her decease to Anne my daughter and her heirs for ever the tenement she now dwelleth in. To my executors and the executors of my executors, all the residue of my tenements for ever, late Thomas Parks, to pay the rents, &c. To Peter Sharp my wife's son. All the rest of my goods, &c., to be sold, and the proceeds to be equally divided between my wife, my son John, and my daughter Ann. To Peter Sharpe my best sword. Nicholas Cooke of Harleston, co. Norf., and Robt. Cooper of Runmingham, co. Norf., exōrs. Witnesses, Willm. Ficklyng, Tho. Bradye, Sam[l] Bowles.—87 *Welden*.

GREGORY PAGRAVE.

GREGORY PAGRAVE the elder, of Thuxton, co. Norfolk, gent., the unprofitable servant of God. Dated 7 Jan. 1613-4, admon. granted 5 Jan. 1617-18. My body to the earth. To Gregory Palgrave my son all my leases in Hyndringhm̄, co. Norf., &c. To Thomas Pagrave my grandson, son of Robert Pagrave my son, deceased. To Gregory my grandson, second son now living of Robert Pagrave my son, deceased, and to his heirs, my capital messuage in Thruxton w[ch] I bought of Edmond Josse, on the south side of the river at Thruxton Bridge, and all my grounds partly adjoining the lands of Sir Augustine Palgrave, knt., and other lands. If said Gregory and Thomas, sons of my son Robert, deceased, die without heirs, remainder to Robert the youngest son of my said deceased son Robert. Lands of right belonging to the said Thomas Pagrave as heir of Robert Pagrave his father. To Frances Pagrave eldest daughter of

my son Robert Pagrave, deceased, obligations, debts, &c. To Elizabeth Pagrave younger daughter of my said son Robert, other obligations, debts, &c. To Thomasin Pigeon 40s., desiring her to be good to my said grandchildren, being now fatherless and motherless. Residue of personal estate between the five children of my said son Robert, deceased, which said five children I make my exōrs. No witnesses. Admon. granted to Gregory Bachelor of Garveston, cl., and executor of Katherine Pagrave, mother of Gregory Palgrave late of Thruxton, co. Norf., gent., during the minority of Thomas Pagrave, Gregory Pagrave, Robert Pagrave, and Frances and Elizabeth Pagrave, the grandchildren and exōrs.—7 *Meade.*

ROBERT PALGRAVE.

ROBERT PALGRAVE of the Cittie of Norwich, Gent. Dated 27 July 1632 proved 15 Sept. 1632 by John Corie, power reserved to Augustine Palgrave the other joy. My body to the Earth. To my wife all such household stuff, &c., as she brought to me by an Inventory amounting to £129. 10s. 1d., and also £363 in money which I have received of hers, &c. To John Palgrave my son £500 at twenty-one, he to be maintained at Cambridge out of the profits of the same £500. To Anne Palgrave my daughter £400 at eighteen and in the meantime to be maintained out of the profits of the same. To my son Clement Palgrave £400 at twenty-one, to be brought up at school and then apprenticed, &c. If any of my said children die, the survivors to share the portion of deceased. If all my said children die, then my sisters during their lives to share the profits of my said children's portions, and after them to their children equally, &c. To my partner Mr. Daniell Collins 40s. for a ring. To every of my sisters 40s. for rings. To my three god sons viz. Francis Drake, Robert Rose, and Robt. Elwyn. Whereas there is left in my hands in trust by friends for Philipp Taylor my sister's daughter £13 to be paid at marriage, or at twenty, &c. Special bequests to his children. To my daughter a suit of Irish work wrought by her mother and unmade up. Residue of my goods, &c., to be sold and the proceeds divided amongst my children. Sir Augustine Palgrave, kt., and John Corye, m̃chant, executors. Witnesses Wm. Crowe, Anne Cory. To the poor of the city £3. To the minister of the Parish 20s. To my son John Palgrave all my books and my cloth cloake trimmed with satten edging. To my sister Drake my casting bottle that was my former wife's her sister. To my niece Mary Cory my silver caudell Cupp with a silver porrenger. Same witnesses.—92 *Awdley.*

THOMAS PALGRAVE.

THOMAS PALGRAVE of Pulham Mary Magdalen, co. Norf. Dated 11 Dec., 1637, proved 12 Jan., 1638-9 by Mary Palgrave, relict. My body to the earth. To the poor of Pulham Mary Magdalen 40s. To the minister there 20s. To Richard Dowsing, sometime my servant, 20s. To Elizabeth Moore, my wife's maid, 20s. To my welbeloved wife, Mary Palgrave, my messuage in Pulham, wherein Richard Aldrich now dwelleth, and lands thereto belonging in Pulham Mary Magdalen and Stratton, co. Norf., during her life, and after her decease to Edward Palgrave my son and his heirs and assigns for ever. To my son Thomas Palgrave pasture land called Barrett's in Weston, in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, and to his heirs and assigns for ever, he paying to my son Richard Palgrave £60, to be paid in the church porch of Pulham Magdalen. To John Palgrave my son, his heirs and assigns for ever, my messuage wherein Francis Reader now dwelleth, and the lands thereunto belonging in the occupation of Francis Reader, William Palgrave my brother, and Mr. Robert Randolph my brother-in-law, situate in Pulham, &c., he paying to the above-mentioned Richard Palgrave £40 in the church porch of Pulham. To my son-in-law Mr. Robert Randolph my white mare now at Robert Allen his house called Monkeshall in Gosberkirke, co. Lincoln, or any other mare I shall have going at Monkeshall with benefit of the covenant which I have from Robert Allen for the keeping of a mare and foal for me yearly, the time wch the said Robert Allen hath yet to come in the said lease of Monkeshall; and to my son Francis Palgrave the remainder of my term of that lease, &c. To my son-in-law Mr. John Whitefoote my mare now going upon Wreake marsh in Gosberkirke, &c. To my said son Francis Palgrave the remainder of my term in the scite of the manor of Monkeshall, &c., in Gosberkirke and Quadringe, &c. To my sons Thomas Palgrave, Francis Palgrave, and John Palgrave, my years in the Wreake marsh vpgrass and Saltcote hills in Gosberkirke and Quadringe, co. Lincoln, &c., they my said sons paying to my son Edward Palgrave £30 yearly, &c., and to my son Richard Palgrave £20 yearly, &c., during my said term. To my son Thomas Palgrave my fifteenth part of manor of Pulham, except Whipping meadow, wch I have given to my beloved wife Mary Palgrave &c., for her life, the reversion as above to my son Edward, he to give bond to my son-in-law Mr. Robert Randolph in £100 to pay yearly to my grandchild Cicelie Downing 40s. until she shall accomplish the age of 22, and then to pay the said Cecilie Downing £3. 6s. 8d. in the church porch of Pulham.

Cicelie Huñe, Elizabeth Randolph, and Christian Whitefoote, my daughters, £3. 6s. 8d. each. To my welbeloved wife Mary Palgrave all my goods, &c., and I make her my executrix, and my son-in-law Mr. Robert Randolph overseer. Witnesses, Rici Sayer, Augustine Woods.—7 *Harvey*.

CLEMENT PALGRAVE.

CLEMENT PALGRAVE of the Inner Temple, London, Esq., on or about the 15 August, 1649, being at the house of Sir John Palgrave of Norwood Barningham, co. Norf., did make and declare his will nuncupative. Whereas there is due to me from my brother Sir John Palgrave £850 by deed and £150 by bond—my will is that £60 per annum shall be paid out of the said £1000 by way of interest as hereafter. To my brother Augustine Palgrave £20 per annum for life. To my brother Nathaniel £20 p annum for life, the principal not to go out of the hands of Sir John Palgrave. To my brother Sir John Palgrave my sorrell gelding and my sorrell mare and foall. To my dear sister the Lady Palgrave a jewel. To my brother Sir John Palgrave, his four youngest children, viz., William, Clement, Ursula, and Anne, £100 between them, and to my nephews William and Clement a colt each. To my brother Weld and my sister Weld each a ring and a pair of gloves or 20s. in money. To my sister Smyth £50 due to me from Mr. Robert Feltham by bond. To my brother Hassett 40s. To my sister Hassett £10. To my nephew John Palgrave "my cropeard nagg and my stuff suite and coate." To my niece Ursula Palgrave my best diamond ring, and to my niece Anne Palgrave my other diamond ring. To my brother Nathaniel all my books and things in my Chamber in London. To my uncles Sir Henry Willoughby and Frances Willoughby each a ring. To Sir John Potts and that family rings. To my old cousin Hassett and that family rings. To my friend Mr. Cock a ring of 20s. To William King 20s. To Mistress Rosier for her pains taken in my sickness £5. To Mr. Thorneton, minister of Barningham. To Margaret Lucy 10s. To Augustine Thorneton £5. To my man James Bucke £5. Other bequests to servants. Administration granted to Sir John Palgrave, Knt. and Baronet, 23 Aug., 1651.—163 *Grey*.

FRANCIS PALGRAVE.

FRANCIS PALGRAVE, late of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln. Administration granted to Elizabeth Palgrave the relict 15 Feb. 1654-5.

JOHN PALSGRAVE.

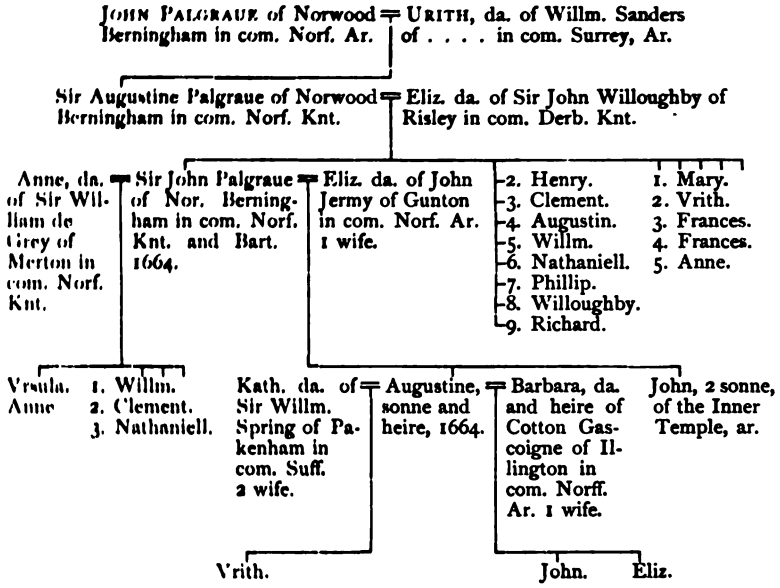
JOHN PALSGRAVE of Barrinton, co. Cambridge, Yeoman. Dated 15 July, 1656, proved 10 Nov., 1656, by Mary Palsgrave, relict and sole exōr. To Thomas Palsgrave, son of my brother James Palsgrave, at 18. To Elizabeth Palsgrave, sister of the said Thomas, at 18. To Mary Palsgrave, daughter of the said James Palsgrave, at 18. To the said Thomas to bind him apprentice, £15. To Thomas Page of Harlton, co. Cambridge, Yeoman, the education of the said children. Poor of Barrinton 16s. Residue to Mary my now wife, and I make her sole executrix. Witnesses, Richard Hites, Edward Jackson.—393 *Berkley*.

EDWARD PALGRAVE.

EDWARD PALGRAVE of Pinchbecke, co. Lincoln, Bachelor of Divinity. Dated 3 Nov., 1656, proved 3 April, 1657, by Katherine, relict. To be buried in the quire or chancel of Pinchbeck by my brother, with a gravestone layd over me with a playne Inscription upon it as I shall leave behind me. My messuage, lands, and tenements in Pulham St. Mary Magdalen and Stratton, co. Norfolk, to my wife Catherine Palgrave for her life, in pursuance to a surrender formerly made for parcel of the demised premises being copyhold land, and for clearer explanation the like estate of and in my freehold lands in the parishes before mentioned. To my brother Richard Palgrave and his heirs for ever (my urall brother) one annuity of £10 out of the said lands. To Thomas Palgrave my brother and his heirs for ever all the aforesaid messuage, lands, &c., before bequeathed to my wife for her life, &c. Conditionally otherwise to my said brother Richard and his heirs and assigns for ever. I do here except one parcel called the Whipping Meadow, which I formerly contracted for with my brother John Palgrave, and for better confirmation thereof to him do hereby give the same to him and his heirs for ever. All my Latin books and other "noatez" and papers to my said brother Richard. To my said brother John one book called Deodati. All my English books which are fit for my wife's use, with all the rest of my goods, &c., I give to her and make her sole executrix. And I intreat Anthony Oldfield of Pinchbecke and my brother John to be Supervisors. To the poor of Pinckbeck £5. To my sister Hunne, my sister Randoll, my sister Whitefoote, my sister Elizabeth Palgrave, and my sister Christiana Palgrave, each an Angel of gold. To my supervisors £5 each. Witnesses, Antho. Oldfield, John Adamson, Eliz. Palgrave, X Cloues, Robt. Dawkins (?)—184 *Ruthin*.

III.

PEDIGREE FROM THE "VISITATION OF NORFOLK," 1664. D. 20, fol. 170.



IV.

PEDIGREE SHEWING THE COHEIRS AFTER THE DEATH OF SIR RICHARD PALGRAVE, THE LAST BARONET.—N. iii., fol. 50.

SIR AUGUSTINE PALGRAVE of Norwood Berningham in the county of Norfolk, Knt. died A.D. 1639, aged 72 years, buried in the church of Norwood Berningham. —M. I. ⊤ ELIZABETH, eldest da. of Sir John Willoughby of Risley in the county of Derby, Knight, and sister of Sir Henry Willoughby, Knight and Baronet, died A.D. 1633, aged 53 years, buried in the church of Norwood Berningham.—M. I.

- Mary Palgrave, eldest da. mar. 1st to Thomas Playter, 2 son of Sir Thomas Playter of Sotterley, co. Suff. Bart.; 2ly to Thomas Well, Esq.
- Henry Palgrave, Esq. 2 son, servant to the Queen. — Clement Palgrave, Esq. 3 s.
- Elizabeth, da. of John Jermy of Gunton in the co. of Norfolk, Esq. 1 wife. ⊤ Sir John Palgrave of Norwood Berningham in the co. of Norf. Knight and Baronet, 1664. ⊤ Anne, da. of Sir William de Grey of Merton, co. Norfolk, died in Dec. 1676, buried at St. Peter's Hungate, Norw. Will dated 15 Sept. 1673, proved at Norw. 25 Sept. 1678.
  - Elizabeth Palgrave.
  - Barbara, da. and heir of Cotton Gascoigne of Illington in the county of Norfolk, Esq. 1 wife. ⊤ Sir Augustin Palgrave of Norwood Berningham aforesaid, Baronet, eld. son and heir, died 13 Mar. 1710, aged 83, buried at Norwood Berningham. (a)
  - Catherine, da. of Sir William Spring of Packenham in the co. of Norfolk, Knight, 2 wife, died 1 Sept. 1682, bur at Norwood Berningham.—M. I. (b)
  - Anne, da. of Sir Richard Grubham Howe of Wishford in the county of Wilts, died 8 August, 1714, aged 69 years, bur. at Norwood Berningham. —M. I. (c)
  - John Palgrave of the Inner Temple, London, Esq. 2 son.
  - William Palgrave, Clement Palgrave, Nathaniel Palgrave.
  - Ursula Palgrave, 2 da. and Anne Palgrave, 3 da. both living 1673, as named in their mother's will.
- Augustine Palgrave, William Palgrave, Nathaniel Palgrave, Philip Palgrave, all unmarried, 1639.
- Frances, living 1639, unmarried.
- Willoughby Palgrave and Richard Palgrave d. unmar. before 1639.
- Frances and Anne died before 1639, unmar.
- Urith Palgrave, 2 da. mar. at Norwood Berningham 17 Feb. 1630, to her 1st husband, William Barsham of Colkirk in the co. of Norf. Esq. ⊤ Samuel Smyth of Colkirk in the co. of Norf. Esq.
  - Samuel Smyth of Colkirk aforesaid, Esq. son and heir. Will with Admon. annexed proved at Norwich A.D. 1700. ⊤ Catherine Elizabeth, 5 da. (of Sir James Harrington) living unmarried 12 Feb. 1672, married before 20 August, 1679, living 26 October, 1683. (d)

(a) (b) (c) (d)

Thomas Edmonds of Wombrough in the county of York, died 9 Jan. 1682, aged 60 years, buried in the chancel of Wombrough church. M. I. Will dated 7 Oct. 1682, pro. at York.

Anne, da. of Henry Cookson of . . . . in the said county of York, died 1 July, 1682, aged 59 years, buried in the chancel of Wombrough church. M. I.

John Palgrave, eldest son and heir apparent.

Elizabeth, eldest, da.

Urith Palgrave, 2 da. bapt. 8 March, 1661, and married at Norwood Berningham 8 November, 1683, to Hamel Barlee of . . . . co. Essex, Esq. died before 1732.

Sir Richard Palgrave of Norwood Berningham, Baronet, only surviving son and heir, baptized there 6 October, 1688, died unmarried, buried 6 Nov. 1732, at Norwood Berningham.

John Pett of Dalenham in the county of Suffolk, 1 husband.

Lucia, young. of the 4 drs. and coheirs.

Robert Pett, Esq. Capt. & Commodore in the Royal Navy, died leaving an only da. who is now, 1768, aged about 40 years.

John Pett.

(e)

Jonas Rolfe of Lynn in the county of Norf. Gent. 2 husband.

(f)

Samuel Sparrow of Lavenham in the co. of Suff. Gt. 1 husbd. died 25 Dec. 1713, bur. at Hitcham.

Theodosia, 3 da. & coh. born about A.D. 1687, died a wid. 21 October, 1750, aged 63 years, buried at Bury St. Edmond's.

Samuel Freeman of Beverley in the co. of York, 2 husband, married to his 1 wife, ... da. of . . . Moore, and widow of . . . . . Richards.

Catherine, eld. da. & coh. wife of Thomas Bendish of Colkirk, Esq. (jure uxoris) 1712, d. in May, 1747.

Urith, 2 da. and coh. died in Oct. 1711, aged about 26 years, bur. 23 same month at Norton.

Stephen Offley of Norton Hall in the co. of Derby aforesaid, Esq. 2 s. & h. of Robert Offley, Esq. born circa 1671. High Sheriff of the county of Derby, 1716, died 1 Oct. 1727, aged 56, bur. at Norton.

(g)

Anne, yngst. da. of Benjamin Shute, Esq. and sister of John Visct. Barrington of the Kingdom of Ireland, 2 wife.

Gervase Scrope of . . . . married at Eckington, co. Derby, 8 Oct. 1728.

(e) (f) (g)

- Anthony Devevere of Leeds in the co. of York, M.D. mar. before 7 Oct. 1662.
- Barbara Edmonds, bapt. at Worsbrough 17 April, 1641, living a widow at Banks, co. York, 15 March, 1710-11, bur. 29 June, 1717, at Cawthorne.
- Henry Edmonds, of Worsbrough, aforesaid, Esq. eld. son and heir, aged 37 years 5 Aug. 1665, then one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the co. of York, died 22 Mar. 1709, bur. 26, in the church of Worsbro.—M. I. W. R.
- Jane, only da. of Richard Robinson of Thickett in the co. of York, 1 wife, died in October, 1683, buried 9 of same month at Worsbrough.—W. R.
- Elizabeth, 2 wife, 3 da. of Sir Gervase Cutler of Stainbrough Hall, Knt. widow of Sir Thos. Herbert, Bart. died 13 & bur. 16 May, 1696, at Worsbro.—M. I.
- Margaret, died 20 Jan. 1660, aged 3 years, buried at Worsbrough.—M. I.
- Anne, wife of Henry Wilson of Underley Hall in the co. of Westmoreland in 1662.
- Thomas Edmonds of Worsbrough aforesaid, Gt. 2d and youngest son surviving, died 22 March, 1709, buried 26th, at Worsbro.—M. I.
- Mary, only da. of John Wentworth of Towthorne Field, co. Derby, Gent. 6 son of Geo. Wentworth of Britton Hall, co. York, Esq. married after 1666, died 13 Dec. 1676, buried 16, at Worsbro.—M. I.
- Wentworth Edmonds bur. 30 June, 1662, at Worsbrough.—W. R.

- Lucy, da. and coheir, mar. to . . . . . Emperor of Brooke near Norwich, Gt. by whom left an only child, Mary, who was 1 wife of John Woodford, Esq.
- Katherine, one of the two coheirs of her father, died 19 June, 1737, aged 28 years, buried at Norton, having had issue four daughters, who all died unmarried.
- Stephen Offley, M.D. of Dronfield in the co. of Derby, 2 surviving son, bapt. 7 June, 1704, and married at Norton 5 August, 1731, died . . . . . 1739, aged 35 years, bur. at Norton.—M. I.
- Samuel Offley, 3rd born son, bapt. 4 Dec. 1706, died young, bur. 23 October, 1711, at Norton.
- Mary, eldest da. bapt. 12 Oct. 1705, died young, buried 25 Oct. 1711, at Norton.
- Robert Offley, eldest son and heir apparent, bapt. 3 April, 1701, died young, buried 4 Oct. 1707, at Norton.
- Joseph Offley of Norton Hall aforesaid, Esq. eldest surviving son and heir, bapt. at Norton 17 Dec. 1702, died 3 Nov. 1751, buried at Norton.
- Mary Bohun, sole issue and heir of Humphrey Bohun, named in the will of her stepfather Edmund Bohun, 1731.

Barts. Peds.

Edmund Tyrrell of Gipping, aforesaid, Esq., deceased, of the second part, and Edmund Tyrrell of Gipping, Esq., and Robert Sparrowe of Worlingham, Esq., of the third part, and George Golding of Thorington in the said county, Esq., and Eleazer Davey of Ubbeston in the said county, Esq., of the fourth part. Lands in Pulham, Dickleburgh, &c., to my wife for her life, and after the death of the survivor of us, remainder to children, &c., if wife not with child all my said lands to my brother the Rev. William Palgrave of Thrandeston, co. Suffolk, Cl., and to his heirs for ever. To my wife Mary lands in Shelfhanger, co. Norfolk. To my aunt Mrs. Grace Sayer of Eye, widow. Residue of personal estate to my wife Mary, and make her Extrix. Witnesses, Philip Meadows, Hen. Browne, junr., Nicholas Roper.

WILLIAM PALGRAVE.

WILLIAM PALGRAVE, of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, Merchant. Dated 13 June, 1776, proved 16 Nov., 1780, by Willm. Palgrave, nephew and sole executor. All my messuages, lands, &c., in Great Yarmouth and Coltishall, co. Norfolk, &c., to my nephew, William Palgrave, also all my personal estate. The said William Palgrave, executor. Witnesses, Elizabeth Thurkettle, Elizabeth Pootle, John Spurgeon.—536 *Collins.*

ROBERT PALGRAVE.

ROBERT PALGRAVE, of the parish of St. Mary, Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, Gent. Dated 5 Feb., 1781, proved 17 Feb., 1781, by Robert Harding Fagg and Thomas and Stephen Payne, executors. To be buried in the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey. My friend Robert Harding Fagg, my nephew Thomas Payne, and my nephew Stephen Payne, executors and trustees. To Robert Payne, Sarah Payne, and Benjamin Payne, sons and daughter of my nephew Benjamin Payne, late of Bermondsey, biscuit baker, £25 each at age of twenty-one. To my cosen Mary Palgrave, daughter of Edward Palgrave, £200. To my cosen Hannah Schielfier, daughter of Edward Palgrave, £200. To Elizabeth Haine and William Haine, daughter and son of — Haine, of co. Lincoln, £25 at age of twenty-one. To Mary Goss, wife of — Goss, £100. To William Payne, son of Thomas Payne, late of Reigate, co. Surrey, £50. To servant Martha Bond. Principal part of residue to executors. Witnesess, Thomas Short, Joshua Joyce.—92 *Webster.*

WILLIAM PALGRAVE.

WILLIAM PALGRAVE, Clerk, Rector of Palgrave, co. Suffolk. Dated 17 Oct., 1798; Codicil I. dated 18 Oct., 1798; Codicil II. dated 9 Oct., 1799; Codicil III. dated 21 Nov., 1799; proved 26 Nov., 1799. Appoints Thomas Maynard of Hoxne Hall, co. Suff., exor. Executor to dispose of all my lands in Palgrave lately purchased. To my cousin Marmaduke Lawson, Clerk, Rector of Sproatley, co. York, all my other lands in Palgrave and elsewhere in England.

Codicil I. To Rev. Joseph Turner, Dean of Norwich, pictures of my mother and Mrs. Jessop. To Mrs. Wilkinson, late Dorothy Lawson, and widow of Andrew Wilkinson, Esq., of Borough Bridge, co. York, pictures of my brother and myself. To Rev. John Dixon, Rector of Tuddington, my MSS. To Mrs. Manclarke, enamel of my father by Zinks.—P.C.C., 799 *Howe.*

II.

District Probate Court at Norwich.

JOHES PAGRAVE.

JOHN PAGRAVE, Esquire. Dated 13 April, 1467, proved 7 May, 1467, by Anne the relict. To be buried in the chancel of the Church of the Friars Preachers in Norwich by Margaret my late wife. To the Churches of Hedwsett, Wymondham, Melton Magna, Melton pva, Northwode, Bernynghm̃, Keterynghm̃, 6s. 8d. each. Residue to Anne my wife. The said Anne extrix.

HENRIE PALGRAUE.

HENRIE PALGRAUE. Dated 11 Sept. 1513, proved 14 Jan. 1517-8. To be buried in Christen burial. Whereas Robert Brandon, knyght, William Paston, Squier, and other, are enfeoffed in the manors of North Berningham and Thuxton, co. Norfolk, to my use to the performance of my said Testament, confirms the same. Whereas Margaret my Mother is seised in the Manor of Woodall in Hethersett and the towns adjoining, for term of her life. And William Drorye, gent., is seized in his demesne as . . . . . in the Manor of Mattshall bergh and Matshall, in the said County, for term of his life. I

will that if Anne my wife live and keep herself widow she shall have the profits of all the manors to the use and performance of this my will so that she shall pay my debts and keep my children. If my said wife take a husband within six years, I will my said wife shall have her jointures in Pagrave and Wyndham and no more, and after her decease to remain to John my son, and the said John and Anne to have all my moveables within my manors to give and sell, &c. I will that Fraunces, Eleanor, and Anne, my daughters, have £10 to their marriage (with benefit of survivorship) and if all die to remain to Clement, Thomas, and James. To the said Clement, Thomas, and James, £20 each, &c., out of the said manors (with benefit of survivorship). Residue at the disposal of my Executors whom I make and ordain the said Anne my wife and John my son. No witnesses.

THOMAS PALGRAVE.

THOMAS PALGRAVE of Pulham Madelyn, co. Norff. Dated 14 May, 1544. To be buried in the Church yard of Pulham Maudlyn. To the high altar 12d. To the reparations of same church 12d. To the Guylde of Mary Maudlyn in the same town of Pulham 12d. The tent. that John Smythe dwelleth in at Greshaw Green, with all the land belonging and the stock letten withall, to Elizabeth my wife till Thomas my son cometh to the age of 24, &c., my said wife to pay the Church wardens of Pulham 10s. yearly. If it fortune my son to die between his age of 18 and 24 the said tent. and lands to be sold by my exōrs. and 40 marks to be at the disposal of the said Thomas, and the rest of the money divided in manner following, one part to be done for my soul, another part I give to my wife, and the rest between my daughters Beatryce and Phylyppe (with benefit of survivorship.) If the said Thomas come to his full age of 24 the said tenement and lands to him and his heirs in fee simple for ever, so that the same Thomas pay the purchase to Willm̃ Rushmer and Mauth his wife. To Katerin Stowes a Cow. My said son Thomas on inheriting the land to pay to my daughters Phylyppe and Beatrice £10 by instalments, &c. To Elizabeth my wife and her heirs and assigns in fee simple my tenement that I dwell in in Pulham Market. To my said wife and her heirs and assigns in fee simple my tenement called Rugges, &c, also my tenement called Bynseyr, &c., and my close called Howards, and ij pieces of land lying in Wipping field, and a meadow called Kendyll, and a meadow called Carre meadow, and a pyghtell lying in Kewins herein, &c. To the said Elizabeth my wife all my moveable goods, &c., conditioned with payment of £10 each to Beatrice

and Phyllpe my daughters, &c. Residue to the disposal of my executrix, the said Elizabeth my wife, and I will that Robert Keryson be Supervisor. Witnesses, Sir Robert Corbet pryst, John Browne, William Rushell, Wyllm. Beke, and Thomas Richardson. Proved 22 August, 1545, by the executrix named.

ELISABETH PALGRAVE.

ELISABETH PALGRAVE of Pulham Sainct Marye Magdelen in the dioces of Norwch. Dated 10 Oct., 1558. To be buried in the Church of Pulham aforesaid. To the church of Pulham £8. To Philipp Palgrave my daughter a posted bedstead, &c., and part of obligations coming to me from Thomas Palgrave my son. To Beatrix More my daughter my other featherbed, &c. To John More and the said Betrix More his wife my tenement in Pulham called Rugges, &c., the said John to pay £30, whereof 20 markes to Beatrix Moore my daughter, and to his wife and to each of his children 13s. 4d. The residue of the performance of my will. To Agnes Hingham my woman servant. To Thomas and John Moore my Belchildren to each a weaning calf. To Christopher Tayler my best black colt. All my obligations to remain in the hands of the said Christopher till my son Thomas give bond for the performance of my said will. And if he refuse the said Taylor shall deliver the same to my daughters Philipp and Beatrix Moore, and they to be bound, &c. Residue to the said Thomas Palgrave my son, and I make him executor. Witnesses, Sir Thomas Butler Curate there, Willm̃. Norton, John Keryson, John Moore, Richarde Magett, and Xpofer Taylor and others. Proved 11 January, 1558-9 by the Executor named.

EDMONDE PALGRAVE.

EDMONDE PALGRAVE of Sybton, co. Suffolk, diocese of Norwich. Dated 26 July, 1558. To be buried in the church yard of Sibeton. To Margaret my wife and her assigns for term of her life my two tenements called Davydes and Caters, and the lands adjoining, now in my tenure and holden of my Lord of Norff. by copy of Court roll, and after her death to remain to Margaret my daughter and her heirs for ever, she paying to Katherine the wife of Robert Catton of Yarmouth my daughter £6. 13s. 4d. My said wife to have the use of my household goods for her life, and after her decease the same to be divided into three parts, whereof two parts to my daughter Margaret and one part to the said Katherine my daughter. My wife and daughter Margaret to pay 20s. each to John Bobart, Agnes Bobart, Elizabeth

Bobart, and Robert Bóbart, wch was given them by the last will of Elizth. Ilbert. My said wife Margaret and my daughter Margaret executors. Witnesses, Edmonde Barker, Thos. Roser. Proved 9 August, 1558, by the executors.

MARGARET PALGRAVE.

MARGARET PALGRAVE. Dated 4 June, 1559, proved 12 October, 1560. My house to be sold. To the poor 5s. a year for four years. To Henrie Palgrave 12d. To Mawte Scot 2s. To Robert Chapman 12d. To Margaret Coode the Crymsen kertell. To Alice Hoke the other crymsen kertell. To Xpian Basie, daughter of Robert Basie, a red kertell. To Blieth the sr of Robert Cowper. To Johane Basie, daughter of John Basie. To Robert Basie's wife. To Isabell Browne, daughter of Peter Browne, 20s. To Johane Cowp, daughter of Robert Cowp. To Alice Hoke. To Robt. Cowp wife. To Isabell Brown. Peter Mulde and Robert Cowp executors. Witnesses, Margt Coodde, Alice Hoke, Scott's wife.

BLYTH PALGRAVE.

BLYTH PALGRAVE of Wayberd, co. Suff., Singlewoman. Dated 8 Sept., 1560. Admon 17 Sept., 1560, to Thomas Algar. Gives all to Thomas Algar. Witnesses, Blaunche Lawes, Ales Johnson.

CLEMENT PAGRAVE.

CLEMENT PAGRAVE of Northwood Barningham, co. Norfolk, Esquire. To be buried in the Church of Northwood Barningham aforesaid, to wch Church I give 6s. 8d. for breaking the ground. To the poor of the said parish 5s. To the poor of Barningham 5s. To the poor of Bassingham 5s. To the poor of Thurgarton 5s. To John Pagrave my sonne and heyer my ringe of golde. To Roberte Pagrave my sonne my standinge cupp of silver and a coū. thereto belonging wth Broomes Armes, and four silver spones. To Ursula Smarte my daughter one silver spone with the ymage of a mayde in the ende. To Bridgett Smarte my daughter one silver spone. To Jeane Pagrave my nece one silver spone. All the rest of my plate to Suzan Pagrave my daughter. All the rest of my goods, &c., to Robert Pagrave and Suzan Pagrave my children, equally, wch. said Robte and Suzane I appoint my executors, 2 Feb. 1575, in the presence of John Machet, mynister, Robte Quasshe, Roberte Walys, and Thomas Bockinge. Proved 11 May, 1583.

ROBERT PAGRAVE.

ROBERT PAGRAVE of Bradfielde, co. Norfolk, Gent. Dated 31 August, 1594, proved 24 November, 1596, by John Pagrave, Esq. To be buried in the Church of Antyngham St. Mary if I die in Bradfield, or else in the church where I die. To the reparation of the church of Bradfield 20s. To the reparation of the church of Northe Barningham 20s. To John Pagrave my eldest son all my houses, lands, &c., in Bradfield, wch I lately purchased of Barthram Jellott, Gent., to him and his heirs for ever to enter thereon at the age of 21, remainder to Robert Pagrave my son and his heirs for ever at 21. To the said Robert Pagrave my son all my houses, lands, &c., in Beeston and Sherringham, &c., to him and his heirs for ever, at 21. To my said son Robt. £100 at 21. Remainder of lands, &c., to my son John and his heirs for ever. To Anne Pagrave, Fraunces Pagrave, Frestwide Pagrave, and Phillippe Pagrave, my daughters, 100 marks each at 18. To Dorothie Funtyn my nece £20. To — Large of Wickmer all my houses, lands, &c., in Albroughe, co. aforesaid, wch I purchased of Symon Goram, to him and his heirs for ever, he paying to me or my executors £15. Mentions a Tenement in Sherrington sold to Clement Shepparde, &c. Bequests to Dorothy Funtyn, to whom he assigns the guardianship of his son Robert. Executor to have the profits of lands, &c., bequeathed to sons John and Robert, to bring up my said children. Residue at the order and disposing of my executor, and I make John Pagrave, Esq., my brother, my executor, and Mr. John Kempe of Antingham, my father-in-law, supervisor. Witnesses, Thomas Crabtrie, Walter Harper. Schedule made 22 October, 1596, in the presence of John Kemp, Gent., Wm. Jermye, Robte. Thexton, clerke, Thomas Crabtrie, Robte. Cubytt, and Arthur Funteyn my nephye, last day of October, 1596. Proved 24 November, 1596, by John Pagrave, Esq., executor.

THOMAS PALGRAVE.

THOMAS PALGRAVE of Pulham St. Mary Magdellen, co. Norfolk, Yeoman. Dated 21 January, 1594. To be buried in the Church or Churchyard of Pulham. To the reparation of the church 6s. 8d. To the poor men's box 20s. To Xpian my welbeloved wife my tenement in Pulham Market street wherein I now dwell, with all my houses, &c., called Rowes, and land called Bynsedge, land called Whipping field, closes called Hayward's meadow, Kindle meadow, Car meadow, and Torkis, lately purchased of Robert

Gobbet, for her life, and after her decease all the same (except one meadow called Torkis) unto Bartholomew Pallgrave my son and his heirs for ever, he paying to William Palgrave my son £30 by £10 a year. To Thomas Palgrave my son and his heirs for ever all my houses and lands wherein Richard Dowsinge dwelleth in Pulham wch I had of the gift of my father, also all my lands in Long Stratton, co. Norfolk, to him and his heirs for ever, conditioned with payment of the sums appointed in my will. To Christian Burgis my daughter £10. To Elizabeth my daughter 100 marks. To Agnes my daughter 100 marks. To Thomazin my daughter 100 marks. All the above sums to be paid by my son Thomas. To William Palgrave my son and his heirs for ever, houses, lands, &c., in Starston, Nedham, and Rushall, co Norfolk. To Christian my wife and her Executors the profits and farm of all my lands bequeathed to Thomas, William, and John. To Christian my wife all my goods, &c., to pay my debts and bring up my children, and to pay to Margaret my daughter 100 marks. To John my son my meadow called Torkis after the decease of my wife. To Thomas Burgis my godson 40s. To Willm̃ Burgis my belchild 20s. To Robt. Burgis my belchild 20s. To John Burgis and Bartholomew Burgis 20s. each. To Thomas, Christian, and John Palgrave, my belchildren, 20s. To Thomas Moore my godson 10s. To Suzan Crane my goddaughter 10s. To William Goose, son of William Goose late of Pulham, &c. Christian my wife and John Pallgrave, William Pallgrave, and Bartholomew Pallgrave my sons, executors. Witnesses, Thomas Sayers, John More, John Baker. Proved 6 May, 1596.

Appended to the will is the following. 21 January, 1594. Mem. Thomas Pallgrave hath surrendered all his lands wch he holdeth of this *manor* at the hands of Mr. . . . ladie by the hands of John Baker, bond tenant of the said manor. Mem. Thomas Pallgrave hath surrendered all his lands that he holdeth of this manor by the hands of Steven Freman, bond tenant, at Michaelmas last past, A.D. 1594. Mem. (1 Feb., 1594.) Ditto of the manor of Guns Hall in Starston by the hands of Steven Edward, bond tenant.

JOHN PAGRAUE.

JOHN PAGRAUE of Langhm̃, co. Norfolk, gent. Dated 8 April, 1610, proved 7 May, 1610, by Extrix. To be buried in the Church where it shall please God to call me. To Mary my wife all my goods, debts, plate, Jewels, &c., and make her Executrix. Witnesses, John Chevell, Robt. Framyngham, John Parsonns.

KATHERINE PAGRAVE.

KATHERINE PAGRAVE of Thuxton, co. Norfolk, widow. Dated 9 Aug., 1613, proved 17 March, 1613-14, by the executors named. To be buried at the discretion of my friends. To Thomas Pagrave my eldest son £5, &c. To Elizabeth Pagrave my daughter my pearl necklace, best purse, and knives, and best girdle. All money owing to me to be taken by my executors, &c., and employed to the use of Robert Pagrave my youngest son. To Francis Adams my servant 40s. To Thomas Googe my servant. To Thomas Gunton my servant. To Henry Clarke. To the wife of Henry Gunton. To the wife of William Smyth. To Agnes Christian. To Agnes Elvye. To the wife of Peter Boote. To Christian Drake. Clothes to Francis and Elizabeth my daughters. To Anne Bacheler, wife of Gregory Bacheler, Clerke, and Katherine Bacheler their daughter, new gloves, &c. All other my goods, &c., amongst my five children equally (by the advice of my father) by my executors to be kept for their use during their minority. Thomas Pigeon of Crockson, co. Norfolk, Gent., my brother, and Gregory Bacheler of Thruxton aforesaid, Clerke, Executors. Witnesses, Gregory Pagrell thelder, Margarett, wife of Henrye Cache, &c.

JOHN PALGRAUE.

JOHN PALGRAUE, of Pansor, co. Norfolk, and diocese of Norwich, yeoman. Dated 5 Sept., 1618, proved 21 October, 1618, by the executors named. My body to the earth. To Elizabeth my wife all the goods which were hers before our marriage. All my goods and the house and lands wherein I dwell to be sold, and the proceeds to the payment of my debts and legacies. To Elizabeth my wife £30, she to allow my executors to take away the corn in her barn at Boyton. To Thomas Palgrave my eldest son £60, &c. To John Palgrave my second son £60, &c. To Richard Palgrave my son £50. To Robert Palgrave my son, £40. To Jeremye Palgrave my son £40. To Christian Palgrave my son £30. To Ann Palgrave my daughter £30. The said Thomas Palgrave and John Palgrave my sons executors, and Thomas Palgrave and William Palgrave my brothers supervisors. Witnesses to the mark of testator, Samuel Coop, William Palgrave, William Burgis.

EDWARD PALGRAUE.

EDWARD PALGRAUE of Barneham Broom, co. Norfolk, Clerke. Dated 3 December, 20 James, proved 20 December, 1623. Being sick in body and aged 82, both which are fore runners and messengers of preparation for the grave, &c., I make this my last will, &c. To be buried in the chancel of the Church of Barneham Broome aforesaid. To Richard Palgrave my son and to John Abell and Richard Russolls my sons-in-law. To my said son Richard. To Richard Russell my son-in-law. To Edward Palgrave, clerke, my eldest son, my great cupboard in my psonage house at Barneham Broom, &c. Other bequests to said sons and sons-in-law. To Symon Webb, of Carleton Faveroo, 10s. To Richard Webb, Elizabeth Webb, and Susan Webb, son and daughters of the said Symon Webb, 5s. All other my goods, &c., to Richard Russell my son-in-law, and make him executor. Witnesses, Thos. Bayley, Willm. Nicker, John Allen.

ROBERT PAGRAVE.

ROBERT PAGRAVE. This will, of which there is no registered copy, is almost illegible. In the Index Robert P. of Norwich. To the poor of St. Peter at the time of my burial. Poor of Thuxton . . . Anne Downing . . . Elizabeth Agges . . . John Thacker son of John Thacker . . . John Hogan . . . George Thacker . . . Anne Thacker daughter of Mr. John Thacker, and the rest of his children . . . Francis Stacey . . . Edward Woodward. To Gregory Pagraue, grocer, 40s. That my brother Thomas Pagraue . . . due from him by bond, &c. My brother Gregory Pagraue and my brother Thomas Pagraue executors . . . equally divided between my brothers and two sisters. Proved 22 January, 1630-1, by Thomas Pagraue, power reserved to Gregory Pagraue.

THOMAS PALGRAUE.

THOMAS PALGRAUE of Garboldisham, co. Norfolk, Husbondman. Dated 1 February, 1638-9, proved 3 May, 1639, by the executrix named. My body to the earth. To William Palgraue my youngest son my messuage in Garboldisham wherein I now dwell, &c., after my wife's decease, paying to his brother Thomas £5 within one year. To my son Thomas, bed, &c. To Anne my wife and her assigns for ever all my goods, &c., and make her sole executrix. Witnesses, Wm. Hemington, John Crane X, Wm. Hatley.

SIR AUSTIN PALGRAVE.

SIR AUSTIN PALGRAVE of Norwood Barningham, co. of (Norfolk), Knight. Dated 24 November, 1637, proved 18 January, 1639-40, by John Palgrave, executor. To be buried in the grave where my good wife was lately buried, in the upper end of the north Ile of the Church of Northwood Barningham, my tenants and servants accompanying my body, and a small monument to be built in remembrance of us, what children I have had by my said wife, to whom they were married, my age, and time of death. Whereas I Sir Austin Palgrave by deed dated 17 March, 16 James, have enfeoffed Sir Henry Willoughby of Risley, co. Darby, Barrowe Knight, and others in my manors and lands, &c., Hethersett, Woodhall, Metteshall, Mountneys, Wymondham, Hethesett, and of Teballs in Thuxton, &c., to the use of me the said Sir Austin Palgrave for my life, then to such uses as I should declare by my last will, &c. To my sons Nathaniell and Philip £400 each. To my son John Palgrave. To my daughter Frances Palgrave. To my son William Palgrave. My son John Palgrave executor. To my sister Frances. To Mrs. Goodwyn. To Margaret. To my cussen Anne Palgrave to make up the £4 she had £10. To William King. To William Dixe. To Coke.

ELIZABETH PALGRAVE.

ELIZABETH PALGRAVE of Beighton, co. Norfolk, widow. Dated 30 October, 1641, proved 16 December, 1641, by John Hunne. My body to the earth. All my goods, &c., to my executors to the performing of my will. And I appoint John Hunne my son and Robert Lynes my son-in-law executors. Witnesses, Henry Miller, Ann Whitton.

EDWARD PALGRAVE.

EDWARD PALGRAVE of Luchm̃, co. Norfolk, Clarke. Dated 2 July, 1640, proved 31 March, 1642, by executrix. My body to the earth. To the church of Luchm̃. To the poor of Luchm̃. To Martha my beloved wife all my tenements, houses, lands, &c., free and copy, in Carlton fowerhow, Kimberley, Burneham Brome, and Luchm̃, co. Norfolk, to hold the same during her life, and after her decease to Philip Palgrave my son, he paying to my three younger children, Edward, Mary, and William, £60 each. Residue to my said wife Martha, and appoint her sole executrix. Witnesses, Edw. Shene, William Pearson, William Crome.

discretion of my executor. To Gregory Palgrave of Bintree, co. Norfolk, Gent., all my lands, free and copy, in Thuxton and Remerston, for his life, with remainder to his son John. It is my will that my beloved cosen Gregory Palgrave aforesaid pay to my beloved wife Dionysia Palgrave £10 a year during her life. Other bequests to said wife. To my beloved friend Stephen Poole, clerke, and Henry Breese and Palgrave Claxton each 10s. To my beloved cosen Gregory Palgrave of Bintree all my money, goods, &c., and I make the said Gregory Palgrave executor. Witnesses, John Repps, Ste. Poole, Cli., Thomas Lane.

THOMAS PALGRAVE.

THOMAS PALGRAVE of the Citty of Norwich, Sword Bearer. Dated 19 September, 1682, proved 27 November, 1686. To be buried in the church of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen. All my lands, tenements, &c., together with my part of the manor of Pulham, to my executors for one year, afterwards (except one tenement wherein Willm. Clarke dwelleth) together with my part of the manor of Pulham, to Thomas Palgrave my son and his heirs for ever. Conditioned thus: within 15 months to pay to my other three children £200, that is to say to William my son £66. 13s. 4d., to Elizabeth my daughter £66. 13s. 4d., and to Christian my daughter £66. 13s. 4d. The tenement occupied by William Clarke to Elizabeth my daughter for her life, remainder to William my son and his heirs for ever. To the said Thomas my son, &c. To Elizabeth my daughter £20 in satisfaction of £10 of her money by me formerly received. To Christian Palgrave my daughter £10. The said William Palgrave my son executor. Witnesses, Jo. Palgrave, Richard Randolfe, Tho. Marshall.

JOHN PALGRAVE.

JOHN PALGRAVE of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, co. Norfolk, Gent. Dated 11 September, 1687, proved 6 October, 1687, by the executrix named. To Christian Palgrave my beloved wife my meadow called the Whipping meadow and lands of 16 acres, closes called Church close and Market close, lands called Foxe's pightle and Kettle's close, &c., for term of her life; remainder, one moiety to Mary Palgrave my daughter and her heirs for ever, and the other moiety to Elizabeth Palgrave my daughter and her heirs for ever, they to pay Thomas Palgrave my son £100 in the porch

of the church at Pulham. All my messuages, lands, &c. in cos. Suffolk and Norfolk, free charterhold, copyhold, or customarie, &c., to my said wife Christian and her heirs for ever, she to pay my debts, with remainder, after her decease, to Thomas my son. The said Christian my wife sole executrix. Witnesses, Robt. Bayes, Philip Goodwin, Martha Algar.

RICHARD PALGRAVE.

RICHARD PALGRAVE of Henham, co. Suffolk, Gent. Dated 19 May, 1691, proved 26 May, 1691, by the executors named. My body to the ground. To John Palgrave my eldest son my messuages, lands, &c., in Bineington, co. Suffolk, to him and his heirs for ever. To Richard Palgrave my youngest son my messuages, lands, &c., in Pulham, co. Norfolk, and Henham, co. Suffolk, &c., to him and his heirs for ever. To Christian Palgrave my daughter £50, now in the hands of — Freeman, on mortgage of his lands in Sotherton, co. Suffolk, and £300 in the hands of Sir John Rous, Bart. The said John Palgrave and the said Christian Palgrave, executors, and William Glover of Frosterton, Esq., supervisor. Witnesses, Barnaby Russell, Eliz. Peirce X, Ham. Glover. Codicil, 19 May, 1691. Personal estate between my said children, John and Richard and Christian Palgrave.

MARY PALGRAVE.

MARY PALGRAVE of Pulham, co. Norfolk, Spinster. Dated 3 February, 1694, proved same day. To my brother William 2s. 6d. for a pair of gloves. To my brother Robert 2s. 6d. for a pair of gloves. All the rest of my goods, &c., to my sister Elizabeth Palgrave, the said Elizabeth sole executrix. Witnesses to mark of testatrix, Mary Palgrave, Philipp Goodwin, William Palgrave.

CHRISTIAN PALGRAVE.

CHRISTIAN PALGRAVE, late of Pulham, co. Norfolk, widow. Admõn to Thomas Palgrave of Brockdish, Clerk, the son, 17 December, 1693.

PHILLIP PALGRAVE.

PHILLIP PALGRAVE late of Grimston, co. Norfolk. Admõn to Elizabeth Palgrave, the relict, 19 April, 1703.

NATHANIEL PALGRAVE.

NATHANIEL PALGRAVE, late of Letheringset, Clarke. Admõn to John Palgrave of Sall, co. Norfolk, Clerk, 8 February, 1705-6.

EDWARD PALGRAVE.

EDWARD PALGRAVE of Repps cum Bastwick, co. Norfolk, yeoman. Dated 19th March, 1707-8, proved 1708, by Elizabeth the relict and executrix. To be buried in Christian burial. To Robert, son of Robert Wacey, my grandson, £5 at 21. To Ann, daughter of Robert Wacey, my granddaughter, £5 at 19. To Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Wacey, £5 at 19. To Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Durrant, my granddaughter, £6 at 19. To Elizabeth my welbeloved wife all my goods, &c., and make her sole executrix. Witnesses to the mark of testator, Robert Burr, Thomas Durrant, George Hill.

WILLIAM PALGRAVE.

WILLIAM PALGRAVE of Great Yarmouth, compass maker. Admõn to Elizabeth Waller, widow, principal creditor, 9 December, 1709.

JOHN PALGRAVE.

JOHN PALGRAVE, late of Ingham, co. Norfolk. Admõn to Hannah, the relict, 13 January, 1710.

ELIZABETH PALGRAVE.

ELIZABETH PALGRAVE of Burgh, co. Norfolk, widow. Dated 30 May, 1713, proved 18 June, 1713, by Elizabeth Willes. To John Moore my son 5s., to be paid in 12 months, if demanded, at ye new mansion house of my executrix. To Mrs. Elizabeth Willes my niece, the wife of John Willes of Burgh, all my messuages, lands, &c., in co. Norf., &c., on condition that she maintain me during my life, and give me Christian burial. Residue to the said Elizabeth Willes, and make her executrix.

ELIZABETH PALGRAVE.

ELIZABETH PALGRAVE of Pulham, co. Norfolk, Spinster. Dated 29 April, 1715, proved 20 June, 1715, by Thomas Palgrave, executor. To my nephew Robert Palgrave of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, £30 in 3 months after my decease. To my two nieces Elizabeth and Sarah, the two daughters

of my brother William Palgrave late of Birgh, co. Suffolk, £30 each. The above legacies to be paid in the church porch of the parish of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, co. Norfolk. To my nieces Elizabeth and Sarah parcels of linen. To my sister Palgrave, relict of my brother William Palgrave, all my wearing apparel. To the poor of Pulham 20s. to be distributed by my cozen William Palgrave and my executor. To my cozen Thomas Palgrave of Brockdish, co. Norfolk, Clerk, £5, and make him executor. Witnesses, Christian Ward, Christian Palgrave, Anne Evans X. Seal of arms: A lion rampant guardant.

CATHERINE PALGRAVE.

CATHERINE PALGRAVE, late of Warham, co. Norfolk, widow. Admõn 1 December, 1716, to John Hicks, principal creditor.

JOHN PALGRAVE.

JOHN PALGRAVE of Letheringset co. Norfolk, Clerk. Dated March 27, 1721, proved 8 April, 1721, by the executrix. To my sister Mary Palgrave of Letheringset, Spinster, and her heirs and assigns for ever, all my manor of Hawes alias Hawswood and Moorhall in Sall, Hackford Hall, Hackford Est, and Thorpes and Hackford Markett in Sall, Hackford, Whitwell, Reepham, and elsewhere in Norfolk, &c., together with the advowson of the rectory of Hackford and Vicarage of Whitwell, &c. To James Hunt of Brancaster, gent., lands and tenements in East Tuddenham, Barnham Broome, Bixton als. Bixerston, co. Norfolk, for his life, remainder to Francis Hunt, daughter of James Hunt, and her heirs for ever. To my godson Cuthbert Brereton of Letheringset, gent., £100. To William Brereton of Brinton, gent., £10. Bequests to the poor. Said sister Mary Palgrave sole executrix. Witnesses, Nath. Burrel, S. Aldhouse, Jno. Brereton, Junr.

MARY PALGRAVE.

MARY PALGRAVE of Letheringset, co. Norfolk, spinster. Dated 1 February, 1722-3, proved 27 August, 1723. All those the manors of Hawes als. Haweswood, and Moorehall als. Morehall, lying and being in Hackford, Whitwell, and Reipham, co. Norfolk, and elsewhere in co. Norfolk, &c., together with advowson of the Rectory of Hackford and Vicarage of Whitwell, and all my messuages in Hackford, Whitwell, &c., to James Hunt

of Thornham, co. Norfolk, Gent., and to his heirs for ever. Three acres of land in Letheringset to Nathaniel Burrell, Rector of Letheringset, and his successors for ever. All my lands and tenements in Letheringset and Holt in the said county to the right heir of Charles Worsley, late of Salthouse, co. Norfolk, Clerk, and to his heirs for ever. Mentions Frances, daughter of the said James Hunt, her cousin Elizabeth, daughter of Elizabeth Winspier and grandchild of Sir Augustine Palgrave, Bart., deceased, Anne, wife of John Brereton of Letheringset, and Mary Wilson of Letheringset, widow. To William son of John Cory of Lambeech, co. Cambridge, Clerk, and Palgrave Cory of the city of Norwich, Clerk, all my books, &c. Mentions Barbara wife of John Claxton of the city of Norwich, worsted weaver, Dorothy wife of Edward Cook of Holt, and Ann wife of Nathaniel Burrell. To James Hunt three pictures of the Hunts, and to Elizabeth daughter of Elizabeth Winspurr ye pictures of Sir William de Grey and his lady. To William the son of John Cory the picture of his grandfather Sadler. To the right heirs of the said Charles Worsley the rest of my pictures, the hangings, &c., in the parlour, &c. To Sir Richard Palgrave of Barningham, Bart., £20 in six months after my decease. To Mr. James Hunt £30 in twelve months after my decease. To Mary Wilson £2 in six months after my decease. To Cicely wife of John Brereton of Beintry, Gent., £10. To my cousin Nicholas Playford of Northreps £10, and one ring with the Playford coat of arms thereon. To the poor of Letheringset £5. To the poor of Hackford £5. To the poor of Sall £5. To John Holman of Sall 50s. To Nathaniel Brett of Sall £20. The said Nathaniel Burrell of Letheringset aforesaid, Clerk, sole executor, to whom I give all my bonds, &c.; the overplus to the said Ann daughter of Elizabeth Winspurr, and the said Elizabeth daughter of Elizabeth Winspurr, granddaughter of the said Sir Augustine Palgrave, Bart. Witnesses, Cornelius Wilson, William Brereton.

THOMAS PALGRAVE.

THOMAS PALGRAVE of the City of Norwich, co. Norfolk, Gent. My body to be buried in the church of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, under the stone there laid by me for it. Bonds, &c., in the custody of my son in law Dr. Howman. The interest of £100 yearly to the Charity Schools of St. Peter Mancroft in Norwich, being the parish of my birth, &c. My three daughters, Elizabeth Bacon, Margaret Howman, and Christian Negus, Mr. Richard Bacon and the said Elizabeth his wife. My will is that four Escutcheons and a Hearsement be made by the order of Dr. Howman of the most proper

and durable materials, to be paid for by my executors, and the escutcheons to be given to my three daughters each of them one, and the other to my brother William Palgrave, and the hearsement to be fixt vpon the wall or pillar of the Church over against my grave. To my daughter Christian Negus, my grandson Thomas Negus, and my granddaughter Christian Negus. To my brother William Palgraue his three children rings. To my wife's brother Robert Howard £5, &c. To my kinsman Robert Palgrave of Great Yarmouth £5. To my cousin the Rev. Mr. Whitefoot and my worthy friend T. French, Clerks, rings. To Mr. John Boyce of Norwich 40s. To the poor of St. Peter Mancroft, to be distributed by Dr. Howman, 40s. To the poor of St. George in Colegate in Norwich, to be distributed by my daughter Bacon. To the poor of Hovston, co. Norfolk, 20s. to be distributed by Henry Negus, Esq. To the poor of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen. Residue, after payment of my debts, between my three daughters, that is one part to my daughter Bacon for the benefit of her children by Mr. Lubbock, another to my daughter Howman and her children, and the other part to my daughter Negus, for the benefit of her son Thomas, &c. I appoint Mr. Thomas Seaman, Sen., Merchant in Norwich, sole executor, and my sons in law to assist him. Dated 26 March, 1723. Witnesses, Susanmaria Hinin, Jno. French. First Codicil dated 3 October, 1723, mentions granddaughters Margaret Lubbock and Hannah Lubbock. Witnesses, Rose Smith, Edward Pugh. Second codicil dated 14 June, 1725. Third codicil dated 21 June, 1726. Witnesses, Christopher Bernard, Henry Negus, Jun.

THOMAS PALGRAVE.

THOMAS PALGRAVE of Brockdish, co. Norfolk, Clerk. Dated 16 February, 1716-17, proved 3 September, 1726, by Austin Palgrave, executor. My body to the earth. To my daughter Rust £30 in satisfaction of sums I have had of her. To my said daughter Rust £10 for mourning, and to my son Rust £5 for same. To Thomas Wytle, James Clarke, Henry Meen, and Jonathan Matchell, my godsons, one guinea each. To the poor of Brockdish £3. To the poor of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen 40s. To the poor of Trence 20s. To my son Austine Palgrave and his heirs for ever all my real and personal estate, on condition of paying all moneys due upon certain articles between William Rust of Rickinghales Sup^r, co. Suffolk, and myself. The said Austin sole executor. Witnesses, Susan Baker, Mary Jenery X, John Baldy.

HENRY PALGRAVE.

HENRY PALGRAVE of Lynn Regis, co. Norfolk, wheelwright. Dated 18 December, 1732, proved 7 January, 1732-3, by Mary Palgrave the relict and executrix. To my son Henry Palgrave £6 to put him to a trade. To my welbeloved wife jointly with Matthew Dye Palgrave, mine and her son, and my daughter, all my household goods including stock in trade, &c. I make my wife Mary Palgrave aforesaid, Matthew Dye Palgrave and Mary Palgrave, my youngest son and daughter, sole executors. Witnesses, Edward Taylor X, John Taylor. At the date of probate Matthew Dye Palgrave and Mary Palgrave the children of deceased were under age, the first four and a half the other one year old. On the 18th of June, 1733, William Palgrave, uncle of Matthew Dye and Mary Palgrave, was assigned their guardian. Mary Palgrave their mother dying before full administration of her husband's estate.

HENRY PALGRAVE.

HENRY PALGRAVE, late of King's Lynn. Admõn of goods unadministered by Mary Palgrave, the relict, and one of the executors of the said Henry Palgrave, deceased, to William Palgrave of Wiggenhale St. Mary Magdalen, co. Norfolk, farmer, uncle to Mary Palgrave an infant about 1 year old, and Matthew an infant about 4½ years old, 26 June, 1733.

MARY PALGRAVE.

MARY PALGRAVE of Lynn Regis, co. Norfolk, widow. Dated 10 April, 1733. Body to the earth. To my son Matthew Dye my cloth and what appertaineth thereto. Whereas my son Matthew Dye and Mary Palgrave my daughter are both minors, I give to my brother Edmund Bullock of Snetcham, jointly with Christopher Hewitt of King's Lynn, all my goods, &c., for the maintenance and to bring up my two children; and I make the said Edmund Bullock and Christopher Hewitt executors. Witnesses to the mark of testatrix, John Lightfoot, John Bowring, James Organ. Codicil dated 12 April, 1733. Confirms the above will, and adds, to my sons-in-law Henry and William Palgrave 1s. each. Same witnesses. Proved 4 July, 1733, by Edmund Bullock, one of the executors, &c.

MARY PALGRAVE.

MARY PALGRAVE of Blofield, co. Norfolk, widow. Dated 14 August, 1737, proved 21 January, 1737-8. Thomas, the son and executor, renounced

and thereon prayed for letters of administration with this will annexed. To be buried at the discretion of my executor. To Temperance Palgrave my daughter, bedding, &c. To Mary Palgrave my daughter £5 out of my house in Blofield. To my daughter Elizabeth Ellis £2. To my daughter Temperance Palgrave £7. To Thomas my son my house in Blofield, charged with legacies, and said son Thomas sole executor. Witnesses, Martha Poynter, Mary Poynter X, Edward Lamb.

WILLIAM PALGRAVE.

WILLIAM PALGRAVE, late of Wiggenhall Saint Mary Magdalen, co. Norfolk. Admon to Elizabeth Palgrave the relict, 17 February, 1741-2.

THOMAS PALGRAVE.

THOMAS PALGRAVE of Blowfield, co. Norfolk, house carpenter. Dated 29 January, 1743, proved 1 March, 1743, by the executrix. My body to the earth. To Rachel my wife all my goods. Also to her all my freehold estate named Dalhams, Stow House, &c., the said estate to be sold after the decease of my said wife, and equally divided between my two daughters Elizabeth and Hannah. If either daughter happen to decease, &c., if both my said daughters decease before my said wife, then half my estate equally between my three sisters, and half amongst her relations. I give of the aforesaid copyhold estate to Mary Palgrave my sister £2, and to Elizabeth the wife of William Ellis, she being my sister, £2, and to Temperance Palgrave my youngest sister £2. The said Rachel my wife sole executrix. Witnesses, William Titt, Michael Gardner, Samuel Smith.

AUSTIN PALGRAVE.

AUSTIN PALGRAVE of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, Gent. Dated 13 June, 1743, proved 3 June, 1745. Confirms the jointure made upon marriage with Catherine his wife. All my lands in Pulham St. Mary the Virgin in said county to my daughter Catherine Palgrave and her heirs upon trust to suffer my executrix to take the profits during the minority of my daughter Anne. My said daughter Catherine to pay my daughter Ann £400 at twenty-one. All my estate purchased of John Ox in Ashwell or other town in co. Suffolk, to my son Thomas and his heirs, and the reason I give

him no more is that I expect the said Catherine my wife will give him the estate at Needham, late in the occupation of my late father-in-law Mr. William Jay, deceased. My said wife Catherine sole executrix and guardian of my children. Witnesses, John Simpson, Thomas Sheldrake, Daniel Sayer.

MARY PALGRAVE.

MARY PALGRAVE of Occold, co. Suffolk, widow. Dated 16 August, 1757, proved 3 February, 1758. To be buried in the church of Brockdish, co. Norfolk. To Mrs. Palgrave of Pulham St. Margaret's (*sic*) £10. To my niece Elizabeth Hindmash £5. To my niece Sarah Nuttel £5. To my nephew Nicholas Ganning £5. To the Rev. James Pansey £5. To my sister Catherine Weld aforesaid all the residue of my estate. To my nephew Daniel Ganning £10. Mr. Daniel Ganning aforesaid, alderman and citizen of Norwich, executor. Witnesses, Mary Gosling, William Harrold.

WILLIAM PALGRAVE.

WILLIAM PALGRAVE of Middleton, co. Norfolk, labourer. Dated 7 August, 1759, proved 18 September, 1759. To Ann Palgrave my loving wife, keeping herself widow, my house and land in South Wooton, and all my goods, &c., towards the bringing up of Alice and Judith my children, and for putting to service John Palgrave my son. I make Robert Bayfield of Middleton said county, Gent., sole executor. After the death of my wife, estate to be sold and equally divided between such child or children as shall be then living. Witnesses to the mark of testator, Eliza Bayfield, Philip Smith, Eliz. Andrews X.

CATHERINE PALGRAVE.

CATHERINE PALGRAVE of Needham Market, co. Suffolk, widow. Will dated 23 June, 1764, proved 21 August, 1764. To be buried in the church of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, co. Norfolk, near my late husband. All my copyhold messuages, lands, &c., in Needham, co. Norfolk, in the tenure of John Betts, to Anne Palgrave my daughter and her heirs for ever, she paying to my daughter Catherine Manclarke, wife of John Manclarke of Great Yarmouth, Clerk, £100. To my son William Palgrave of Needham Market aforesaid, Surgeon, and to my two daughters Catherine Manclarke and Anne Palgrave, all my plate, household goods, &c. To my son Thomas

Palgrave (if he shall be living at the time of my decease) one guinea. To the said William Palgrave the rents, &c., of my jointure estate at Pulham St. Mary Magdalen that may be due to me. Residue of my personal estate to the said William Palgrave, and make the said William executor. Witnesses, John Groome, jun., Charles Stamford.

WILLIAM PALGRAVE.

WILLIAM PALGRAVE of the City of Norwich, surgeon. Whereas my sister Catherine Manclarke, widow, is possessed of messuages, lands, and tenements in Pulham, co. Norfolk, under the will of Austin Palgrave, late of Pulham aforesaid, Gent., her late father, deceased, with remainder to my nephew Thomas Manclarke, her eldest son and heir, whereby he will be provided for, therefore I give all my lands in Pulham St. Mary Magdalen and Pulham St. Mary the Virgin, &c., to my nephew Austin Palgrave Manclarke, the youngest son of my said sister, he paying to his sister Katherine Manclarke £1200, £600 at her age of twenty-one and £600 at her mother's death. To my brother Thomas Palgrave and his heirs for ever all my lands, &c., in Needham, co. Norfolk, &c., if he or any of his lawful issue demand the same within fourteen years; in default to my nephew Francis Manclarke and his heirs for ever. I make Catherine Manclarke, my sister, sole executrix. Dated 22 March, 1776. Witnesses, Robert Francis, jun., Robert Francis, sen. Codicil dated 16 November, 1776. My good friend John Malyn of Mendham, co. Norfolk, Clerk, joint executor with Catherine Manclarke my sister. Same witnesses. Proved 26 April, 1777, by the executors named.

PHILIP PALGRAVE.

PHILIP PALGRAVE of North Runcton, co. Norfolk. Dated 17 May, 1825, proved 14 April, 1827. To my wife Hannah Palgrave all my live stock, implements of husbandry, goods, and personal estate for her sole benefit, &c. My said wife executrix. Witnesses, W. Drew, Mary Jessop.

JAMES PALGRAVE.

JAMES PALGRAVE of Ludham, co. Norf. yeoman. Will without date, proved 4 August, 1838, by James Palgrave one of the executors, power reserved to Elizabeth Palgrave, widow, the other executor. All my messuages, lands, &c., in Ludham, Catfield, &c., to my nephew James

Palgrave of the city of Norwich, weaver (son of my brother William) and not to be disposed of; after his decease to the issue of his body taking the name of Palgrave; if more than one, equally between them; in default of issue, to my right heirs taking the name of Palgrave; the above estate charged with an annuity of £20 to my wife Elizabeth. All my messuages, lands, &c., in Rollesby, co. Norfolk, to my nephew Thomas Palgrave the present occupier, and not to be disposed of; remainder to the issue of his body taking the name of Palgrave; if more than one, equally between them; in default, to my right heirs taking the name of Palgrave. To my wife for her use household goods, furniture, &c. To my nephews Edward Palgrave (in America) and James Palgrave of Colchester, £1 each. Residue to the said first-mentioned James Palgrave my nephew, he paying six months after decease of my wife £45 to John Annison (son of Edward Annison of Rollesby aforesaid), also £5 to my nephew William Palgrave of Scottow, and my grand-nephews James Smith and Robert Smith of Norwich £5 each, and to my niece Sarah Marshall of London, and to my grand-nephew John Smith of Horstead, co. Norfolk, £5. My said wife and the said last-named James Palgrave executors. Witnesses, Margaret Rust, Edward Richard Rust, George Rust.

III.

District Probate Court of Ipswich.

MARGERIE PALGRAVE.

MARG'IE PALGRAVE, late wife of Richard Palgrave, late of Debenham. Dated penult. die February, 1450, proved 18 June, 1454. Bequests for masses, &c. Residue of goods, &c., at the disposal of Sir John Palgrave, Clerk, and Wm. Jerald of Debenham. To John and William Jerald, sons of William Jerald, sen., 6s. 8d. each.—*Archd. of Suffolk.*

JOHN PALGRAVE.

JOHN PALGRAVE of Henham, co. Suffolk, Gent. Dated 19 September, 1693, proved 3 January, 1693-4, by the executors named. To Christian Palgrave my sister and her heirs lands in Dinnington, co. Suffolk, and

in Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, co. Norfolk, which late were the lands of Richard Palgrave, Gent., my late father, for her life: remainder to the heirs of her body: remainder to the right heirs of the said Richard Palgrave, my father, as shall be living at the decease of the said Christian Palgrave, my sister, for ever. Executors to sell my lands in Henham, Wangford, and Sotherton to pay my debts, legacies, &c., the residue to the said Christian my sister. To my cousin Mary Folkard. To my cousin Elizabeth Palgrave, late of Henham, £12. To my cousin Mary Palgrave of Pulham, sister of the said Elizabeth, £5. To my cousin Sarah Gring of Gunton, co. Norfl., £10. To William Palgrave of Pulham, gent., my cousin, £20. The said Christian Palgrave, my sister, and the said William Palgrave, my cousin, executors. Residue of all my goods, books, &c., to the said Christian Palgrave, my sister. To John Rous, Esq., 20 guineas. To Robert Rous, brother of the said John, and second son of Sir John Rous, of Henham, co. Suffolk, 20 guineas. Witnesses, Thomas Buddie, Ester Varangeville, Mary Mansell.—*Archd. of Suffolk.*

WILLIAM PALGRAVE.

WILLIAM PALGRAVE, Clerk, late of Burgh, co. Suffolk. Admon to Sarah Palgrave, the relict, 11 April, 1701.—*Archd. of Suffolk.*

GEORGE PALGRAVE.

GEORGE PALGRAVE, late of Rumburgh, co. Suffolk. Admon to George Palgrave of St. Margaret's Ilketshall, only son and heir of George Palgrave the deceased, 3 April, 1754.—*Archd. of Suffolk.*

IV.

District Probate Court at Bury St. Edmund's.

GEFFRYE PALLGRAUE.

GEFFRYE PALLGRAUE of Wetheringsett, co. Suffolk, diocese of Norwich. Dated 13 February, 1540-1, proved 14 March, 1540-1. To be buried in the churchyard of Wetheringsett. To Johan my wife for her life all my goods,

on condition that she shall bring up my three children, William, Theofylake, and Marye ; remainder to said children. To each of them iiii. kene, at 20. Residue at the disposition of my executors whom I make Johan my wife and Nicholas Buller of Wetheringsett aforesaid. To the said Nicholas for his pains 6s. 8d. Witnesses, John Jesopp, Roger Bothewell, John Pallgrave, senior, Richard Cryspe.—*Bury St. Edmund's.—Archd. of Sudbury.*

THOMAS PALGRAUE.

THOMAS PALGRAUE of Wetheringset, co. Suffolk, diocese of Norwich. Dated 14 September, 1551, proved 7 December, 1551. To be buried in the parish where I shall depart. To Margaret Holdernee 26s. 8d. in two years. To Henry Holdernee 20s. in three years. To Thomas Palgraue jun. my son 20s. To William my son 20s. Lands which I sold to John my son. To Agnes None my daughter 20s. To every of my "belle children" 12d. To Margarett Holdernee my bed, &c. Residue at the disposal of my executors whom I make Thomas Nonne my son-in-law and John Revett of Rysshang. Witnesses, John Boolle, William Chetoke, Thomas Harvey, and Thomas Palgraue, with others.—*Bury St. Edmund's.—Archd. of Sudbury.*

JOHN PALGRAUE.

JOHN PALGRAUE of Wetheringsett, co. Suffolk, diocese of Norwich. Dated 18 September, 1551, proved 7 December, 1551. To be buried in the churchyard of Wetheringset. To the poor of Wetheringset 3s. 4d. That Margaret my wife have my tenement and land, &c. in said town for her life, remainder to Thomas Palgrave my son and his heirs for ever, charged with payment to Katheryn and Alice his sisters of £10 in one year after decease of my wife. To John Arnold my son-in-law debts, &c. he oweth me. To John Stegg and John Ryvett 6s. 8d. each. Residue at the disposal of my executors, namely Margaret my wife and John Revytt. Witnesses, Robert Horsman, Thomas Nonne, John Revett, William Palgrave, and others. —*Bury St. Edmund's.—Archd. of Sudbury.*

THOMAS PALGRAUE.

THOMAS PALGRAUE of Wetheringsett, co. Suffolk and diocese of Norwich. Dated 30 December, 1602, proved 21 February, 1602-3. To be buried in the churchyard of Wetheringsett. To Elizabeth my wife all my goods, &c.,

for her life, then one-half at her own disposal and one-half to Robert Palgrave and Marie Palgrave my grandchildren, children of my son William, deceased. To Alice Troth my sister 13s. 4d. To Elizabeth Horseman one of the daughters of my neighbour Horseman. Wife Elizabeth executrix. Witnesses, Thomas Horseman, Nicholas Richman, George Pratt.—*Bury St. Edmund's—Archd. of Sudbury.*

ROGER DRURY.

ROGER DRURY of Hawlsted co. Suffolk, Esq. Dated 20 January, 1493, proved 22 March, 1500-1. To Elizabeth Drury my servant and kinswoman 10 marks which Robert my son hath in his keeping. To Anne my wife household goods, plate, jewels, with "the boks that were hers or I maryed her w'out any Interuppcon or trobell," &c. To my son Robert. To Anne Basset daughter of John Basset and Elizabeth his wife 40s. towards her marriage. To Anne the wife of Robert my son. To William my son "my ij Inglishe boke called Bochas lydgate makyng." To Katherine Jane and Anne daughters of my said son William. To my son William. To my son Robert. To my daughter Katherine. My sons William and Robert exōrs. —*Consistory of Norwich.*

ANNE DRURY.

ANNE DRURY of Norwich, widowe, late wyffe of Roger Drury, Sqwyer. Dated 11 December, 1501, proved 1 September, 1503. "To be buryed in the hows of the blake ffryers in Norwich by the graue of John Pagraue sū tyme my husband." "Itm. I bequethe to Henry Pagrave my Neve my stondyng pece all gilt w' my ffathers and mothers Armes." To Anne Pagrave my best gowne. "I wuld that my nevyn Henry Pagrave shall haue hall my moveable stufe of my housholde except my plate and the thinge I haue bequethed or will bequethe." To Margaret Drury wife of my son William Drury a gowne next the best. My executors whom I make and ordain Edmunde Stube and Thomas Atkyn, preste, and my soon Henry Pagrave. Also I make and ordain S' Robert Drury, knight, Supervisor of this Testament.--*Consistory of Norwich.*

ROBERT LANE.

ROBERT LANE the elder, of Thuxton, co. Norfolk, Gent. Dated 1 April, 1643, proved 23 July, 1634. The said Robert Lane jointly with Robert his

son as feoffees in trust in free lands in Thuxton, lately purchased by the said Robert the elder of Thomas Futter. Said lands to John Lane my youngest son, he paying to Francis Lane my son £5, &c. Whereas by indenture of uses annexed to this will made between me the said Robert Lane of Campsie Ashe, co. Suffolk, Gent., of the one part, John Lane of Rendlesham, Gent., and William Allston of Marlesford in the said county, Gent., of the other part, dated 20 Oct., 1 Charles I., for divers purposes, among others, that Robert Lane the younger, my second son, should pay annuities and legacies to his brothers and sisters as I should settle and appoint by my last will. Now the said Robert to pay to John Lane my eldest son £1000 in three months, £1000 in twelve months, £1000 in two years, £1000 in four years, and £20 a year for ninety-nine years, with power of entry in default of payment to the said John Lane. Whereas I agreed to pay to John Sorrell of Stebing, co. Essex, Gent., £300 in marriage with my daughter Dorothy Lane, the said Robert to pay the same by instalments of £100 a year. To Elizabeth my wife articles of plate; the residue of plate between my son John and daughter Sorrell. To Mr. Henry Scott of Reymston and Mr. Saml. Perse 20s. each. To my grandchildren, Robert Ray, Robert Pagrave, and — Brandeston, eldest son of Thomas Brandeston of Boxfold, £5 each at 21. To Gregory Pagrave my grandchild £50, £10 at sixteen, and £40 at twenty-two. To my three daughters Anne, Dorothy, and Grace, either of them a gowne. To my good servant Mary Cocke my best cow. To my sister Fordley 20s. Residue to my son John Lane the elder, towards payment of my debts, &c., and I make the said John Lane my exor. If John Lane my eldest son depart this life before marriage without issue, &c., then John Lane my youngest son to have the legacies given to the said John the elder, and be exor. Witnesses, John Fordley, Gregory Pagraue, William Taylor.—*Consistory of Norwich.*

ROBERT DENNISON.

ROBERT DENNISON of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, Gent. Dated 28 April, 1728, proved 4 June, 1728, by Anne the relict. To Anne Dennison my loving wife all my messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in Great Britain, &c., and her heirs and assigns for ever. To my dear and loving wife Anne Dennison, &c., all my goods, &c., and make the said Anne sole executrix, and Edward Lock of Norwich and John Colby of Great Yarmouth supervisors. Witnesses, Densery Hunt, John Donnell, James Pickford.—*Archd. of Norwich.*

JOHN BACON.

JOHN BACON of Great Yarmouth. Dated 18 Nov., 1726, proved 7 May, 1728. To my son Richard Bacon and his heirs for ever my tenement in Great Yarmouth, &c. To John Bacon my son and his heirs for ever tenement in Great Yarmouth, &c. Residue of my personal estate to my four daughters, Elizabeth the wife of Benjamin Thompson of Great Yarmouth, mariner, and Judith Bacon, and Hannah, wife of Robert Palgrave of the same town, blockmaker, and Susan, wife of Thomas Monyman of Great Yarmouth aforesaid, mariner. The said Benjamin Thompson and Elizabeth his wife executors. Witnesses, Robert Jackson, William Manning, John Bending.—*Archd. of Norwich.*

P.C.C.

1506.	John Pagrave	Hunts.
1612.	John Palgrave	Northwood Barningham.
1617.	John Palgrave	Great Yarmouth.
1618.	Gregory Pagrave	Thuxton.
1632.	Robert Palgrave	Norwich.
1639.	Thomas Palgrave	Pulham Mary.
1651.	Clement Palgrave	Inner Temple.
1655.	Francis Palgrave	Pinchbeck.
1656.	John Palsgrave	Barrington.
1657.	Edward Palgrave	Pinchbeck.
1657.	William Palgrave	Pulham Market.
1658.	John Palgrave	Aslacton.
1659.	Richard Palgrave	Thorpe.
1663.	Nathaniel Palgrave	Inner Temple.
1665.	Philip Palgrave	London.
1673.	Wyatt Palgrave	St. Andrew, Holborn.
1674.	William Palgrave	Inner Temple.
1674.	Thomas Palgrave	St. Sepulchre's.
1689.	Nathaniel Palgrave...	Inner Temple.
1735.	Sir Richard Palsgrave	Norwich.
1743.	William Palgrave, M.D.	Ipswich.
1767.	John Sayer, formerly Palgrave	Wrentham.
1776.	Thomas Palgrave	London.

1780.	William Palgrave	Rotherhithe.
1781.	Robert Palgrave	Great Yarmouth.
1799.	William Palgrave	Palgrave.

NORWICH.

1467.	John Pagrave, Esq.		Cons.
1517-8.	Henry Palgrave		Cons.
1545.	Thomas Palgrave	Pulham St. Mary	Cons.
1558.	Elizabeth Palgrave	" "	Cons.
1558.	Edmond Palgrave	Sybton	Cons.
1560.	Blyth Palgrave	Wayberd	Cons.
1560.	Margaret Palgrave		Norf.
1583.	Clement Pagrave	Northwood Barningham	Cons.
1596.	Thomas Palgrave	Pulham St. Mary	Norf.
1596.	Robert Pagrave	Bradfield	Cons.
1610.	John Pagrave	Langham	Cons.
1614.	Katherine Pagrave	Thuxton	Norf.
1618.	John Palgrave	Pansor	
1623.	Edward Palgrave	Barnham Broom	Cons.
1630.	Robert Pagrave	Norwich	Cons.
1638-9.	Thomas Palgrave	Garbollisham	Norf.
1639-40.	Sir Augustine Palgrave	Norwood Barningham	Cons.
1641.	Elizabeth Palgrave	Beighton	Cons.
1642.	Edward Palgrave	Lucham	Cons.
1644.	William Palgrave	Old Buckenham	
1652.	Robert Palgrave	Hemlington	Norw.
1665.	Gregory Palgrave	Thuxton	Cons.
1672.	Jeremy Palgrave	Great Yarmouth	Norw.
1673.	Dame Anne Palgrave	Norwich	Norw.
1674-5.	Katherine Palgrave	Thuxton	
1683.	Robert Palgrave	Garveston	Cons.
1686.	Thomas Palgrave	Norwich	Norf.
1687.	John Palgrave	Pulham	
1691.	Richard Palgrave	Henham	Cons.
1692.	Mary Palgrave	Letheringsett	Cons.
1693.	Christian Palgrave	Pulham	Norf.
1694.	Mary Palgrave	Pulham	Norf.
1703.	Philip Palgrave	Grimston	Norw.
1704-5.	Nathaniel Palgrave	Letheringsett	Norw.

1708.	Edward Palgrave	Repps and Bastwick	Cons.
1709.	William Palgrave	Great Yarmouth	Norw.
1710.	John Palgrave	Ingham	Norf.
1713.	Elizabeth Palgrave	Burgh	Norw.
1715.	Elizabeth Palgrave	Pulham St. Mary	Cons.
1716.	Catherine Palgrave	Warham	
1721.	John Palgrave	Letheringsett	Cons.
1723.	Mary Palgrave	Letheringsett	Norw.
1726.	Thomas Palgrave	Norwich	
1726.	Thomas Palgrave	Brockdish	Cons.
1732.	Henry Palgrave	Lynn	Norw.
1733.	Henry Palgrave	Lynn	Norw.
1733.	Mary Palgrave	Lynn	Norw.
1737-8.	Mary Palgrave	Blofield	Cons.
1741-2.	William Palgrave	Wiggenhall	Norw.
1743.	Thomas Palgrave	Blofield	Norw.
1745.	Austin Palgrave	Pulham St. Mary	Cons.
1758.	Mary Palgrave	Occold	Cons.
1759.	William Palgrave	Middleton	Cons.
1764.	Catherine Palgrave	Needham	Cons.
1777.	William Palgrave	Norwich	Cons.
1800-1.	Henry Palgrave	Great Yarmouth	Norw.
1827.	Philip Palgrave	North Runcton	Cons.
1828.	Hannah Palgrave		Norw.
182-.	Amy Palgrave		Norw.
1838.	James Palgrave	Ludham	Cons.

WILLS AT IPSWICH.

	Margery Palgrave	Debenham.
	Simon Palgrave	Bungay.
	William Palgrave	Endgate.
	Thomas Palgrave	Waybred.
	Margery Palgrave	Sudborne.
	Robert Palgrave	Wingfield.
	William Palgrave	Wingfield.
	Margaret Palgrave	Wingfield.
1693.	John Palgrave	Henham.
1701.	William Palgrave, Cl.	Burgh.
1754.	George Palgrave	Rumburgh.

WILLS AT BURY ST. EDMUND'S.

1540-1.	Geffrye Palgrave	Wetheringsett.
1551.	Thomas Palgrave	Wetheringsett.
1551.	John Palgrave	Wetheringsett.
1602.	Thomas Palgrave	Wetheringsett.
1620.	Theophilus Palgrave	Mendlesham.
1638.	Jeofrie Palgrave...	Brockford.

WILL AT PETERBOROUGH.

1536.	John Palgrave	Bluntisham.

FONT IN NORTHWOOD BARNINGHAM CHURCH.

C.

Extracts from Parish Registers.

NORTHWOOD BARNINGHAM.

1539. Suzan Palgrave, the daughter of Clement Palgrave, Esq., was christened the 13th day of July.

1540. Bridget Palgrave, the daughter of Clement Palgrave, Esqre, was christened the 11th day of November.

1542. Margerit Palgrave, the daughter of Clement Palgrave, Esqre, was christened the 12th day of December.

1544. Ursela Palgrave, the daughter of Clement Palgrave, Esqre, was christened the 16th day of November, in the year of our Lord God 1544.

1553. Mr. Hoo* and Margaret Palgrave were married the 22^{d} day of February.

* From a comparison with the writing in other parts of the Register Book, I suppose this to be Mr. Hoo.

1564. The burying of Margerit Palgrave, the wife of Clement Palgrave, the 20th day of August.

1574. Christopher Davy, Gent., and Elizabeth Pagrave were married the 20th day of November.

1574. John Hubberd, Gent., and Ann Pagrave were married the 14th day of March.

1605. John Palgrave, the sonne of Sir Augustine Palgrave, Knight, and the Lady Elizabeth his wife, was baptised the 26th day of June.

1606. Henry Palgrave, the son of Augustine Palgrave, Knight, and Elizabeth, was born and baptized the 16th day of October.

1607. Urith Palgrave, the daughter of Sir Augustine Palgrave, Knight, and the Lady Elizabeth his wife, was baptised the 3rd day of March.

1609. Clement, the son of Sir Augustine Palgrave, Knight, and Lady Elizabeth his wife, was baptised the 25th day of July.

1611. Austing Palgrave, the son of Sir Augustine Palgrave, Knight, and Lady Elizabeth his wife, was baptised the 2nd day of May.

1612. Frances and Marie, the daughters of Gregorie Pagrave, Gent., and Judith his wife, were baptized the 30th day of April.

1612. Francifra, the daughter of Sir Augustine Palgrave, Knight, and Lady Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 23rd day of June.

1614. Anna, the daughter of Sir Augustine Palgrave, Knight, and Lady Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 22nd day of June.

1615. William, the son of Sir Augustine Palgrave, Knight, and Lady Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 2nd day of November.

1617. Willobie, the son of Sir Augustine Palgrave, Knight, and Lady Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 17th day of November.

1618. Richard, the son of Sir Augustine Palgrave, Knight, and Lady Elizabeth his wife, was baptised the 14th day of December.

1619. Nathaniel, the son of Sir Augustine Palgrave, Knight, and Lady Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the last day of November.

1620. Frances, the daughter of Sir Augustine Palgrave, Knight, and Lady Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 16th day of March.

1622. Philip Palgrave, the son of Sir Augustine Palgrave, Knight, and Lady Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 3rd February.*

1600. Urith Palgrave, the wife of John Palgrave, was buried the 27th day of July.

* Doubtful whether 3rd of February or 10th January.

1598. Anne Pagrave, the daughter of Robert Pagrave, was christened the 2nd day of June.

1581. Judith Palgrave, the daughter of Robert Palgrave, Gent., was christened the 21st day of August.

1582. Frances Pagrave, the daughter of Robert Pagrave and Anne his wife, was baptized the 12th day of December.

1583. Tindefronde Pagrave, the daughter of Robt. Pagrave, Gent., and Anne his wife, was baptized the 12th day of February.

1583. Clement Palgrave, Esquire, was buried the 30th day of April.

1585. John Palgrave, the son of Robt. Palgrave and Anne his wife, was baptized the 13th day of April.

1625. Mary Palgrave, the eldest daughter of Sir Austin Palgrave, Knight, was married the 16th day of July, 1625, with Thomas Playters the eldest son of Sir Thomas Playters, Knight and Baronet, by Lady Anne, the daughter of Sir Anthony Browne of Elshing.

1629. Austin, the son of Mr. John Palgrave, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, was born the 10th day of November, 1629, and baptized the 1st day of December, 1629.

1630. Elizabeth, the daughter of Mr. John Palgrave, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, was born the 23rd day of November, 1630, and baptized the 2nd day of December, 1630.

1632. The said Elizabeth was buried the 13th day of February, 1632.

1649. Clement Palgrave, Esq., was buried the 21st day of August, 1649.

1630. Urith Palgrave, the second daughter of Sir Augustine Palgrave, Knight, was married the 17th day of February, 1630, unto Willm. Barsham of Colkirk, Esq.

1611. John Palgrave, Esq., was buried the 28th day of May, 1611.

1614. Anna, the daughter of Sir Augustine Palgrave and Lady Elizabeth his wife, was buried the 20th day of July, 1614.

1617. Willobie Palgrave, Esq., the son of Sir Austin Palgrave and the Lady Elizabeth his wife, was buried February 21st, 1617.

1618. Richard, the son of Sir A. Palgrave, was buried the 6th day of April, 1618.

1619. Frances, the daughter of Sir Austin Palgrave and the Lady Elizabeth his wife, was buried the 12th day of March, 1619.

1632. John, the son of John Palgrave, Esq., was baptized the 5th day of July, 1632.

1632. Mr. Robert Palgrave, Citizen of Norwich, was buried the 9th day of August, 1632.

1634. Dame Elizabeth, the wife of Sir Austin Palgrave, Knt., was buried the 3rd day of July.

1634. Elizabeth, the wife of John Palgrave, Esq., was buried the 19th day of December, 1634.

1635. William, the son of John Palgrave, Esq., and Anne his wife, was baptised the 16th day of September, 1635.

1636. Ursula, the daughter of John Palgrave, Esq., and Anne his wife, was baptized the 2nd day of February, 1636.

1639. Sir Austin Palgrave, Knt., was buried the 14th day of November, 1639.

1640. Clement, the son of John Palgrave, Esq., and Anne his wife, was baptized the 19th day of May, 1640.

1644. Anne, the daughter of Sir John Palgrave, Knt. and Baronet, and the Lady Anne his wife, was baptized the 30th day of August, 1644.

1661. Urith Palgrave, the daughter of Austin Palgrave, Esq., and Katharine his wife, was baptized the 10th day of March, 1661.

1672. John Palgrave, Knt., was buried April 26th, 1672.

1682. Lady Katherine, the wife of Augustine Palgrave, Baronet, died the 1st day of September, 1682, and was buried the 3rd day of the same month in the same year.

1683. Hamed Baller,* Esq., of Clavering, Essex, and Madam Urith Palgrave were married at North Barningham, November the 21st, 1683.

1688. Richard, the son of Sir Austin Palgrave and Anne his wife, was baptized the 3rd day of August, 1688.

1710. Sir Augustine Paulgrave died March the 13th, buried 17th, 1710; his Lady Ann Paulgrave died Aug. the 8th, buried 13th, 1713.

1732. Sir Richard Palgrave buried November 6th, 1732.

THUXTON, CO. NORFOLK.

1538, Mar. 12.	Gregory Pagrave, bapt.
1540, Jan. 21.	Edward Pagrave, bapt.
1543-4, Mar. 2.	Walter Pagrave, bapt.
1546, Apr. 19.	Wm Pagrave, bapt.
1547, Oct. 9.	Wm Pagrave, buried.
1548, Nov. 12.	Mary Pagrave, bapt.

* Edward Haynes Barlee.

1551, Apr. 10.	Marg^{t} Pagrave, bapt.
1554, July 29.	Anne Pagrave, bapt.
1557, Sept. 8.	Walter Pagrave, buried.
1566, Sept. 15.	Wm. son of Gregory and Amy Pagrave, bapt.
1568, Dec. 24.	Kath. dr. of Gregory and Amy Pagrave, bapt.
1571, May 5.	Amye, wife of Gregory Pagrave, buried.
1575, June 9.	Robt. son of Gregory and Mary Palgrave, bapt.
1576, Apr. 23.	Mary, dr. of Gregory Pagrave, bapt.
1577, May 1.	Gregory, son of Greg^{y} and Mary Pagrave, bapt.
1578, June 11.	Mary, wife of Gregory Pagrave, Gent., buried.
1582, Sept. 15.	Wm. Pagrave, buried.
1582, Sept. 21.	Kath. Pagrave, buried.
1586, Dec. 21.	Gregory Clarke and Anne Pagrave, married.
1596, July 16.	Kath. Pagrave, Gent., buried.
1600, Apr. 24.	Robt. Pagrave, Gent., to Katherine Pigeon, Gent., nupt.
1600-1, Feb. 15.	. . . . . s. of Robt. and Kath. Pagrave, bapt.
1601-2, Feb. 3.	Gregory Pagrave and Frances the . . . of Robt. and Kath. Pagrave, bapt.
1601-2, Feb. 20.	Gregory Pagrave, predictus, buried.
1602, Oct. 7.	Frances Pagrave, præd. buried.
1602-3, Feb. 8.	Frances, dau. of Robt. and Kath. Pagrave, bapt.
1603-4, Mar. 15.	Gregory, son of Robt. and Kath. Pagrave, bapt.
1605, Nov. 10.	Elizth, da. of same, bapt.
1606, Nov. 18.	Robert Pagrave, Gent., buried.
1606, Nov. 18.	Robert, son of Robert Pagrave, dec., and Kath., bapt. the same hour.
1613, Aug. 20.	Kath. Pagrave, buried.
1617, Aug. 17.	Gregorie Pagrave, Gent., buried.
1621, Mar. 7.	Phillip, son of Thos. and Grace Pagrave, bapt.
1624, Apr. 6.	Elizth, dau. of the same, bapt.
1626, May 2.	Maia, dau. of Thos. and Grace Pagrave, bapt.
1629, Apr. 11.	Abigall, dau. of same, bapt.
1631, Apr. 26.	Anne, dau. of same, bapt.
1637, May 25.	Gregory, son of same, bapt.
1640, Oct. 11.	Elizth, dau. of Gregory and Elizth Pagrave, bapt. and buried 27 Oct. same year.
1640, Nov. 16.	Elizth Pagrave, buried.
1643, June 25.	Elizth, dau. of Gregory and Kath. Pagrave, bapt.
1645, Sept. 20.	Elizth, d. of Francis and Alice Lane, bapt.

1645, Dec. 23. Thos. son of Gregory Pagrave, buried
1646, Aug. 2. Frances, dau. of Gregory and Kath^e Pagrave, bapt.
1646-7, Feb. 19. Judith Pagrave, Gent., wife of Gregory, buried.
1665, Apr. 30. Gregory Palgrave, bapt.
1672, Aug. 28. Gregory, son of Robt. and Dionize Palgrave, bapt.
1673, Mar. 1. Mrs. Palgrave, widow, buried.
1689, Oct. 6. Dionishia, wife of Robt. Grigson of Hardingham, buried.
1695, Jan. 16. Gregory Palgrave, Gent., buried.

LITCHAM, CO. NORFOLK.

1631. Elizabeth, wife of Edwd Palgrave, clark, buried July 6th.
1632. Philipp, the sonne of Edward Palgrave, clarke, and of Martha his wife, was borne the xv^th daye of September and baptized the xxiiij daye of the said moneth anno pđco 1632.
1633. Edward, son of Edward Palgrave, clk., and Martha, born 11 March, bapt. 17th.
1636. Marie, d. of Edward Palgrave and Martha, bapt. 21 Feb.
1639. William, s. of Edward Palgrave and Martha, born 20, bapt. 29 Sept.
1641. Mr. Edward Palgrave, Rector of Litcham, 9 December.
1660. Philip Palgrave, Gen., and Elizabeth Pearson married 3 Dec.

HARDINGHAM, CO. NORFOLK.

1669, May 9. Richard Freeman, Gen., and Elizabeth Palgrave married.
1697, Nov. 17. Diana, daughter of John Palgrave, buried.

REGMESTON, CO. NORFOLK.

1607, May 4. Thos. son of Gregory and Judith Palgrave, Gent., bapt.
1608, July 30. Gregory, son of same, bapt.
1620, Feb. 6. Grace, dau. of Thos. and Grace Palgrave, Gent., bapt.
1611, May 26. Marg^t, d. of Gregory Pagrave, Gent., buried.
1620, Apr. 18. Thos. Pagrave and Grace Hewes, married.

PULHAM ST. MARY MAGDALEN, CO. NORF.

1559. Christiane Palgraue, the dowghter of Thomas Palgraue, was bapt. the vth of May.
1561. Thomas Palgraue, the . . . of Thomas, was bapt. ye vj of Julie.

1563. John Palgrawfe, the sonne of Thomas, was baptized the xxth day of Maye.

1564. Rychard, the sonn of Thomas Palgraue, was bapt. xixth of Julie.

1565. Michaell Palgraue, the sonne of Thomas Palgraue the xxxjth day of September (bapt.)

1566. Willm. Palgraue, the sonne of Thomas and Christyane Palgraue his wyfe, was bapt. ye xvjth day of Marche in the yeare aforsayd.

1570. Elyzabethe Paulgraue, dowghter vnto Thomas and Xpīane Paulgraue, was bapt. the xvjth day of Aprill.

1571-2 Mary Palgraue, the dowghī of Thomas & Xpian his wyff, was bapt. the xxiiijth of Februarie.

1573. Jone Palgraue, the daughter of Thomas Palgraue and Christiane his wiffe, was baptised the xixth day of Julie.

1575. Agnes Palgrave, the daughter of Thomas Palgrave & Christian his wiff, was baptysed the xxixth day of June.

1578. Thomasin Palgrave, ye daughter of Thomas & Christia, was baptized vij of Aprill.

1580. Margaryt Pallgrave, the daught^{r} of Thomas and Chrystyn, was baptyzed the xvj of Apriell.

1609. Thomas Palgrave, the sone of Will., bapt. 10 Aprill.

1611. Prudence Palgrave, the daughter of William Palgrave, was bapt. the vij daye of Maye.

1613. Willm̄. Palgraue, the sonne of Willm̄. Palgraue, was bapt. the 8 of Marche.

1614. John Palgrave, filius Tho. Palgraue, bapt. 29 of Janewari.

1616. Marye Palgrave, filia Thome. Palgrave, bapt. the 20 June.

1616. Christian Palgrave, filia Willm̄, bapt. 24 Sept.

1617. Anne Palgraue, daughter of Thomas Palgraue, was baptized the ninth of October.

1619. Robert Palgraue, son of Williā Palgraue, bapt. July 22.

1621. John Palgraue, son of Will' Palgr., baptiz. October 4.

1624. Richd Palgrave, sonne of Wm Palgrave, baptized June vj.

1636. Wm. Palgrave, churchwarden.

1640. Mariæ Palgraue, filia Thoma et Alicia, baptizata Novemb. xxvj.

1653. Mariæ Palgrave, filia Johis et Christiana, bapt. Aprill 12mo.

1654. Tho. Palgrave, filius Johis et Xpiana, bapt. ano. 1654, October 16.

1657. Elizabetha, filia Johis et Christiana Palgraue, baptizat. ano. 1657, Junij xxx.

Births registered according to the Act of Parliament of 24th of August, 1653.

1653. Mary Palgraue, daughter of John and Christian, was born March xxv.

1654. Thomas Palgrave, sonne of John and Christian, Gent, was born Aug. xxj.

1657. Elizabeth Palgraue, daughter of John Palgraue and Christian, was born May xxix, and baptized June xxx.

1684. John Palgrave, churchwarden.

1693. Christiana Palgraue, fillia Gulielmi et Maria, Sept. 18, bapt.

1694. Willī Palgraue, son of Willī and Mary, December 13, bapt.

1697. Mary Palgraue, daught^r of Will' and Mary, Septemb. ye 26th, bapt.

1700. Elizabeth Palgrave, daughter of William and Mary his wife, was baptized December 10th.

1702. Thomas Palgrave, son of William and Mary his wife, was baptized June 26th.

1719. William Palgrave, churchwarden.

1734. Cath. daught^r of Austin and Cath. Palgrave, May 19, bapt.

1735. Mary, daughtr. of Augustin and Cath. Palgrave, June 6, bapt.

1736. W^m, son of Augustine and Catherine Palgrave, May 30, bapt.

1737. Thos, son of Austin and Cath. Palgrave, June 21, bapt.

1738. Thos, son of do., Feb. 27, bapt.

1740. Ann, daught^r of Austin and Cath. Palgrave, October 30th, bapt.

1550. John More and Bitteris Palgraue were maried the vj^th of September.

1558. John Crane and Philip Pagrave were maried 22 October.

1580. Thomas Burgys and Chrystyn Pallgrave were marryed the fyrst off November.

1600. Robert Warner and Thomasin Palgraue ware maried the 27 of July in ao. pd̄.

1602. William Goose and Annys Pallgrav were married the 17th of August, anno pd̄.

1605. Willm̄ Palgrave and Elizabeth Randoll were m'ried the viii^th daye of August.

1651. John Palgrave, sonne of Thomas, and Christian, the daughter of Willm̄ Palgrave, wer married ano. 1651, ffeb. xxiij.

1725. The Reuerend John Whetfield. Doctor of Diuinity, Rector of Dickelburg. and Mary Palgrave, daugh' of William Palgrave. Gent., were married Janvary ye 10th.

1733. Mr. Austin Palgrave and Catherine Jay. July 10th, married.

1558. Elizabeth Palgraue was buried the xxviij of October.

1572. Michaell Palgrave, son of Thoms and Xpian, bur. 1st of July.

1577. Marye Palgraue. the daughter of Thomas and Xpian, was buried the xxv^th of Maij.

1594. Thomas Palgrave was buried 17 February.

1607. Chrystian Palgrave wydowe bur^d 3^d Octobris.

1617. Mary Palgraue, daught̄ of Thom. Palgraue. buried the 24 of Nouember.

1633-4. Elizabethæ Palgraue vxor. Willm̄i sepult. Martij iiij.

1634. Prudencia Palgraue. filia Willm̄i et Eliz., sepulta Aug. xi.

Wm. Palgrave, churchwarden.

1638. Thomas Palgraue, Gen., sepultus May xj.

1639. Johannes Palgraue, filius Willimi. sepult̄ Octob. x.

1655-6. Mrs. Mary Palgraue, widdow. was buryed Jan. xviij.

1657. William Palgraue was buried March xxx.

1659. Robt. Palgraue was buryed August xv.

1678. Johanna Palgraue sepult̄ Septemb. 20mo.

1681. Maria, filia Thomæ Palgraue. Gen., sep̄ May 18°.

1681-2. Christiana. filia Thomæ Palgrave. Gen., January 30.

1682. Elizabetha, ffilia Ricardi Palgraue. Gen., sepult̄ Octobris 13°.

1685. Eliz. Palgraue, filia Thomæ Palgraue. cler., sepult̄ Septembris 5°.

1686. Thomas Palgraue, sen., sepult̄ Octo. 20.

1686. Christiana Palgraue, filia Thomæ, sepult̄ Novem. 6.

1687. John Pallgraue was buried September 23.

1690. Maria Palgraue, vxor Thomæ, sepult̄ Aprilis 29no.

1693. Christiana Palgrave vidua bur. Novemb. 30th.

1694. Mrs. Mary Palgraue was buried ffebruary 6th.

1700. Mr. John Palgrave of Norwich buried December 31st.

1700. Mr. Thomas Palgrave of Norwich buried January 20th.

1702. Elizabeth Palgrave, daughter of W^m, buried May 7th.

1702. Thomas Palgrave, son of William. buried January 21st.

1702. Mary, the wife of William Palgrave, buried March 14th.

1715. M^rs. Elizabeth Palgraue was buried June the 8th.

1726. Thomas Palgraue, Esqr., buried August ye 10th.
1727. William Palgraue, Gent., buried Aprill ye 29th.
1728. Christian Palgraue, Gent., buried August ye 31st.
1732. Dorothy, daught^r of W^m & Eliz. Palgrave, bur^d Dec. 22.
1736. Mary, dau. of Aus. & Cath. Palgrave, bur. 22 June.
1737. Tho., son of Austin & Cath. Palgrave, March 24, bur^d.
1742. William Palgrave, M.D., Septemb^r 22nd, bur^d.
1743. Austin Palgrave, Gent., June 22, bur^d.
1763. M^rs. Palgrave, widow of Dr. Palgrave, Aug. 5th, bur^d.
1764. Widow Palgrave, July 24, bur^d.
1765. Ann Palgrave, Jany 13, bur^d.

PULHAM ST. MARY THE VIRGIN.

Baptisms.

1590. Thomas Palgrave, filius Johnis Palgrave et Amiæ vx. bapt. 13 June.
1592. Xpiana Palgrave, filia " " bapt. 16 July.
1593-4. Johnes Palgrave, filius " " bapt. 27 Jan.
1595. Willus Palgrave, filius " " bapt. 21 Dec.
1597-8. Richus Palgrave, filius " " bapt. 29 Jan.
1653. Robert Palgrave signed his name.
1650. Elenor filia Robti Palgrave et Elenora vx., 27 die Novembris.
1651. Willimus, filius Robt. Palgrave et Elenor vx., bapt. erat vicesimo die Novembris.
1656. Robt. the sonn of Robt. Palgrave and Ellen his wife, borne the third day of May.

Marriages.

1551-2. Robert Palgrave and Johan Carter, married 30 January.
1558. Thomas Palgrave and Xpian Sayer, married 3 July.

GREAT YARMOUTH, CO. NORFOLK.

Baptisms.

1632, May 27. Anne Palgraue, d. of Jeremy and Ruth.
1634, Apr. 13. Ruth Palgraue, d. of Jeremie and Ruth.
1640-1, Jan. 20. Elizabeth Palgrave, d. of William and Elizabeth.
1642, Aug. 11. Susan Palgraue, d. of Jeremy and Elizabeth.
1644-5, Feb. 12. William Palgrave, s. of William and Elizabeth.

1646-7, Mar. 7.	Susann Palgrave, d. of William and Elizabeth.
1626, Oct. 29.	Anna Palgraue, d. of Rich. and Joane.
1714, Sept. 5.	Eliz. Palgraue, d. of Robt. and Hañah.
1715, Dec. 29.	Thomas Palgrave, s. of Robert and Hannah.
1717-18, Jan. 19.	Wm. Palgrave, s. of Robt. and Hannah.
1721-2, Jan. 7.	Sarah Palgrave, d. of Robt. and Hañ.
1740, Oct. 26.	Lydia Pelgrave, d. of John and Mary.
1741, Nov. 29.	Thos Pelgrave, s. of Thomas and Mary.
1749, Aug. 6.	Elizth Pelgrave, d. of Henry and Judith.
1745, Dec. 2.	Will. Pelgrave, d. of Thomas and Mary.
1752, May 17.	Will. Pelgrave, s. of Henry and Judith.
1772, June 27.	Willm. Palgrave, s. of W^{m} and Elizth.
1772, Oct. 27.	Elizabeth Palgrave, d. of W^{m} and Elizth.
1774, May 5.	Mary Palgrave, d. of W^{m} and Elizabeth.
1775, Apr. 20.	Eleanor Palgrave, d. of Willm. Palgrave and Elizabeth his wife, baptiz'd.

Marriages.

1614, Sept. 19.	Thomas Eastwoode Anne Palgraue.
1620, Apr. 25.	William Betts, Y. w. Marg^{t} Palgraue, Y. w.
1625-6, Jan. 24.	Richard Palgraue, Y. s. Joane Harris, Y. s. p. lic.
1630, Dec. 22.	Jeremy Palgraue, Y. w. Ruth Howes, Y. s.
1635-6, Feb. 25.	Jeremy Palgraue of Yar., widdowe Elizabeth Howes of Yar., single.
1640, Apr. 23.	William Palgraue, Y. s. Elizabeth Robins, Y. s.
1655, Aug. 21.	Geo. Balye of Y. s. Annis Palgraue, Y. s. } by Isaac Preston, Esq.
1655, Oct. 2.	Roger Godsale of Y. s. Ruth Palgrawe of Y. s. } by Isã Preston, Esq.
1659, April 20.	Robert Hamond, Y. s. and Mary Palgraue, Y. s.
1669, Aug. 26.	John Starke, Y. s. and Susan Palgrave, Y. s.

1669, Aug. 21.	Jeremiah Palgrave, Y. w. and Dorothy Jaxon, Y. w.
1737-8, Jan. 4.	Thos Pelgrave of this Town, s. m. and Mary Manning of ye s. Town, s. w.

Burials.

1602-3, Marche 15.	Will. Palgraue.
1617, Julie 14.	John Palgraue.
1634, April 28.	Ruth Palgraue, vxor. Jeremie.
1635, August 27.	John Palgrave.
1642-3, March 20.	Susan Palgraue, infant.
*1642-3, March 18.	Susan Palgrave, infs.
*1645-6, January 23.	William Palgrave, filius William.
1645-6, Jan. 23.	Wm. Palgraue, inf.
*1647, October 5.	William Palgrave, draper.
1647, October 5.	William Palgrave.
1672, April 11.	Jeremiah Palgrave.
1668-9, M'ch. 2.	Elizabeth, vx. Jeremia.
1680, Dec. 14.	Elisab. Palgrave, widow.
1727, September 19.	Hannah, wife of Robert Pelgrave.
1737, December 24.	Robt. Palgrave.
1742, March 26.	Elizth Pelgrave, w.
1744, December 2.	Thos Pelgrave, s. of Thos and Mary.
1742-3, January 22.	Ann and Mary Pelgrave, dns of Thomas and Mary.

The three entries marked * are in a duplicate register.

RANWORTH, CO. NORFOLK.

1602.	Robert, ye sonne of John Palgrave of Panxworth, baptized 25th of Aprill.
1603-4.	John, the sonne of John Palgrave of Panxworth, baptiz. 11th of March.
1626.	Thomas, the sonne of John Palgrave, baptized the 11th of Febr.
1630.	John, the sonne of Thomas Palgrave of Panxworth and Frances his wife, baptiz'd the xi May, 1630.
1631-2.	Robert, the sonne of Thomas Palgrave and Frances his wife, was bapt. the 14th daye of Januarye.
1634.	Frances, the daughter of Thomas Palgrave and Frances his wife, bapt. the sixt daie of June.

1636-7. Anne, the daughter of Thomas Palgrave and Frances his wife, baptized the fifth day of January.

1639-40. Edward, the sonne of Thomas Palgraue and Frances his wife, bapt. the second day of February.

Burials.

1603-4. Amye Palgraue was buryed the 11 day of March.

1618. William Palgraue was buryed the first of May.

1618. John Palgraue was buryed the 15 of September.

REDENHALL WITH HARLESTON.

1559. William Palgrave bur. 13 April.

1561. Robert Palgrave, sonne of Austin Palgrave, was baptized the tenth day of August.

1580. Mary, dau. of John Palgrave, bapt. 27th Novr.

1580. Amy, dau. of John Palgrave, bur. 18 Dec.

1594. William Palgrave buried 20 August.

1598. Margaret, wife of Robert Palgrave, buried 9 May.

East Anglian, vol. iv., p. 151.

WEST HERLING, CO. NORFOLK.

1593, July 19. John Palgrave, buried.

1596, Oct. 17. Robt. son of John and Margaret Palgrave, bapt.

1599, Apr. 25. Robt. son of John and Margery Palgrave, buried.

1605, Mar. 31. John, son of John and Margerie Palgrave, bapt.

1609, July 22. John Palgrave, buried.

1612, Nov. 29. Thos. Runne and Margery Palgrave, married.

SWAINSTHORPE, CO. NORFOLK.

1599, Sept. 18. Symon Clarke al. Webb, single man, and Anne Pagrave, single, 18 Sept. 1599.

GARVESTONE, CO. NORFOLK.

1573, Aug. 9. William Jare and Mary Pagrave married.

1610, Feb. 18. Mary, daughter of Gregory and Judith Pagrave, bapt.

GARBOLDISHAM, CO. NORFOLK.

1610, Oct. 21. Adrey, dau. of Thos. Palgrave, bapt.
1613, Mar. 20. Marg^{t}, dau. of Thos. Palgrave, bapt.
1685, July John, son of Thos. and Elizth. Palgrave, bapt.
1686, Nov. 3. Christian, dau. of Thos. and Elizth. Palgrave, clerke, bapt.
1687, Oct. 17. Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. and Elizth. Palgrave, bapt.
1689, Oct. 18. Kath^{r}, dau. of Thos. and Anne Palgrave, clerke, bapt.
1631, Aug. 4. Marg^{t}, dau. of Thos. Palgrave, buried.
1639, April 5. Thos. Palgrave, buried.

Thos. Palgrave was curate in 1685.

SWANTON MORLEY, CO. NORFOLK.

1696, Sept. 30. John Star and Green Palgrave, married.

STANFIELD, CO. NORFOLK.

1631, Oct. 27. Edward Palgrave and Martha Lynford married. [Probably the Rector of Litcham.]

BRISLEY, CO. NORFOLK.

1699, May 14. John Palgrave buried.

ST. GILES', NORWICH.

1624, May 25. Mr. Robt. Randall and Mrs. Elizth Pagrave, married.

ST. PETER'S MANCROFT, NORWICH.

1641-2, Feb. 1. Thomas, son of Thos. Palgrave and Joane his wife, bapt.
1644, Aug. 8. Christian, dau. of same, bapt.
1648, Mar. 12. Mary, dau. of same, born, bapt. 15th same month.
1653. William, son of Thos. Palgrave and Joan his wife, born and bapt. same day.

Burials.

1630, June 23. Robt. Pagrave, buried.
1651, July 21. Willym̃, son of Tho. Palgrave and Joane . . . . eius.

Baptisms.

1636, Oct. 21. *Elizabeth, daughter of Tho. Palgrave and Joane his wife.
1638-9, Mar. 7. *Willyam, sonne of Thomas Palgrave and Joane his wife.

1641-2, Feb. 1. *Thomas, sonn of Tho. Palgrave and Joane his wife.
1644, Aug. 8. *Christian, da. of Tho. Palgrave and Joane his wife.
1648-9, Mar. 15. *Mary, da. of Thomas Palgraue and Joane vx. eius nat. Mch. 12.
1653, April 12. *Willm. sonne of Thomas Palgraue and Joane vx. eius, nat. Apr. 12.
1651, July 21. Willym, sonne of Tho. Palgraue and Joane vx. eius, buried.

The foregoing baptisms, marked thus, * are certified to be true extracts from the Register of St. Peter Mancroft, by Charles Turner, Vicar of that parish.

COLTISHALL, CO. NORFOLK.

Burials.

1776, omitted 28th Decr, 1775. Thomas Palgrave, esquire.
1780, Sept. 16. William Palgrave.
1788, 13 Decembr. Mrs. Sarah Palgrave, spinster, æt. 67, in ye chancell.

ST. JAMES'S, WESTMINSTER.

Baptism.

1690, Nov. 5. Elizabeth Palgraue, d. of Robert and Mary, born 20 Oct.

Marriage.

1726, April 27. Robert Palgraue of this, bachr, and Mary Ann Thomas of St. Mary Abbotts, Kensington, spr., lic.

D.

Extracts from Manor Court Rolls.

MANOR OF WHINBERGH ON THE PART OF GARVESTONE, REYMERSTONE, AND THUXTON.

Court 20 *Oct.*, 1630. It was presented that Robert Palgrave of the city of Norwich, mercer, surrendered by the hands of Gregory Bachelor, Clerk, in the presence of Thos. Pagrave, Gent., and John Randall, all copyhold tenants of the said manor, to the use of his will; and the death of the said Robert having been presented, Thos. Palgrave and Gregory Palgrave, Gen., executors of his will, were admitted under the same to certain lands purchased by the said Robert.

Same Court. Thomas Pagrave, Gent., at the request of Gregory Pagrave, jun., his brother, and in performance of the will of Gregory Pagrave, Gent., deceased, surrendered into the hands of the lord by the hands of Gregory Pagrave, Gent., a copyhold tenant, in the presence of two other copyhold tenants, with other lands, one acre of land parcel of the tenement Philipps, called Harpe Acre in Thuxton, between lands of the said Gregory Palgrave, jun., east, and lands of Henry Gunton, west, which premises the said Thos. Pagrave had jure hered. after the death of Robt. Pagrave his father, 20 Oct., 4 James I., to the use of Gregory Pagrave, jun., in fee, who was admitted thereto accordingly.

Court 14 *April*, 1663. Francis Hughes, Esq., by Gregory Palgrave, Gent., his attorney, was admitted to copyholds on the surrender of Thos. Garner.

Court 21 *Oct.*, 1666. The death of the said Gregory Pagrave having been presented at a court held 26 Oct., 1665, and that Robert Pagrave,

Gent., was his son and next heir, accordingly at the said court of 21 Oct., 1666, the said Robt. Pagrave was admitted (with other lands) to half an acre of land of the tenement Rothes, lying at Tebbald's gate in Thuxton, between the lands late of Thos. Pagrave, Gent., on the one part of the east, and the lands late of Gregory Pagrave, son of Robt. Pagrave late of Thuxton, Gent., deceased, on the part of the west, which premises the said Gregory Pagrave was admitted to on the surrender of Elizabeth Raven, widow, and John Raven, 2 April, 20 James I., and also to the said one acre called Harpe Acre, which he was admitted to 20 Oct., 1630, on the surrender of Thos. Pagrave.

Court 20 *Oct.*, 1683 The death of the said Robert Palgrave, Gent., having been presented, Gregory Palgrave, Gent., was admitted as his cousin and next heir to all the foregoing copyholds.

Court 16 *Dec.*, 1697. The death of the said Gregory Palgrave was presented.

Court 12 *June*, 1699. Catherine the wife of Henry Davy* and Green the wife of John Starr were admitted as daughters and coheiresses of the said Gregory Palgrave.

Court 20 *Oct.*, 1717. Isaac Hodson of Reepham, Yeoman, and Susan his wife, were admitted to all the Palgrave copyholds on the surrender of the said Henry Davy and Catherine his wife, John Starr and Green Starr, dated 5 Dec., 1716.

MANOR OF PULHAM.

1567, 13 *Jan.* John Palgrave admitted to copyholds under the will of Thomas Sayer.

1635, 30 *Sept.* Thos. Palgrave admitted to copyholds p. mort. Wm. Palgrave.

1657. Edward Palgrave died, and Katherine was widow and relict, and died before 3 Jan. 1689.

John P., son of Thos. P. (then deceased), brother of Edward, was then nephew and heir of Edward, and admitted to copyholds which Edward had 16 Oct. 1656, as son and heir of Thos. Palgrave.

---

* At the time of his marriage he was of Great Melton.

1672, 25 *Oct.* John Palgrave of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, brother of Thomas, admitted to lands in Pulham Magdalen. Surrender to John Palgrave, nephew of John P. the surrenderee.

1689, 3 *Jan.* Power of attorney enrolled from John Palgrave of St. James's, Westminster, Gen., and Robert Palgrave of St. James's, Westminster, innholder.

1709, 8 *Aug.* Christian Ward, widow, admitted on surrender of Christopher Le Neve and wife, and 29 Oct. 1757, Wm. Palgrave, nephew of Christian Ward, was admitted under her will dated 23 Aug. 1714.

1723, 28 *Jan.* Thomas Palgrave, Clk., admitted in reversion p. m. John Ward.

E.

Extracts from Fines and Subsidies,

EDWARD III. TO HENRY VI.*

FINES, SUFFOLK, 42 Edw. 3, No. 60.

Between Thomos Palgrave of Sudbury and Lucy his wife, plts., and John de Nelend and Joan his wife, defts., of 1 messuage, 12 acres of land, 3 of meadow, 2 of pasture, & 7^{d} rent, with the appurts. in Great & Little Cornerthe.

LAY SUBSIDY.

Ex. Lay Sub. Norf. Poll Tax (2 or 4) Rich. II., Vill de Sporle Johnes de Pag^{a}ve, vj^{s} viij^{d}.

FINES, SUFFOLK, Mich. 2 Henry 5, No. 12.

Between Robert Palgrave and Margaret his wife, plts., and Thomas Kempston, deft., of the manor of Gunton with the appurts., and of the advowson of the church of the said vill., 14 acres of land, 1 of meadow, 3 of heath, and 32^{d} rent, with the appurts. in Gunton, Oltõn, and Corton.

FINES, NORFOLK, Easter, 6 Henry 5, No. 34.

Between Wm. Westacre, Archdeacon of Norwich, Sr John Howard, Sr Edm^{d} Thorp, Wm. Robyns, and Thomas Ondolf, plaintifs, and Edmund Massyngham and Margaret his wife, defts., of the moiety of the manor of Pagrave called Pagraveshall with the appurts.

---

* These extracts were made for the purpose of establishing a special point in the Palgrave Pedigrees, and of course only comprise such entries as were found in the requisite period.

FINES, NORFOLK, Mich., 7 Henry 5, No. 37.

Robert Palgrave a party (inter alia) to fine of the manor of Stokton, &c., &c.

FINES, Divers Counties, 9 Henry 5, No. 32, Norfolk and Suffolk.

Between Thomas, Duke of Exeter, Sr John Fastolf, John Lancaster, Esq., Robert Palgrave, and others, plts., and Sr Robt. Harling and Joan his wife, defts., of the manors of Lirling and Rushworth and Shadwell in Rushworth, the advowsons of the churches of the manors of Lirling and Rushworth, co. Norfolk, and the manor of Blunston called Gimvill, co. Suff.

FINES, SUFFOLK, Hilary, 14 Hen. 6, No. 93.

Between Edm. Noon, Knight, Robert Palgrave, Hugh Prentys of Palgrave, &c., &c., plts., and Nicholas de Londham, &c., &c., defts., of the manor of Gunton with the appurts., and of the advowson of the church of St. Peter of Gunton.

FINES, SUFF., Hilary, 14 Hen. 6, No. 95.

Between Wm. Palgrave of Newmarket, senior, plt., and Henry Waryn and Margery his wife, defts., of 1 messuage with the appurts. in Mildenhale.

FINES, NORFOLK, Easter, 20 Hen. 6, No. 176.

John Pagrave, Esq., a party to a fine of the manor of Estbekham.

FINES, NORFOLK, Mich., 37 Henry 6, No. 270.

Between John Pagrave, the son of John Pagrave the elder, and Margaret his wife, plts., and John Pagrave the elder and Anne his wife, defts., of the manor of Little Pagrave with the appurts. and of 6 tofts, 200 acres of land and liberty of one fold with the appurts. in Great Pagrave, Little Pagrave, Great Dunham, Little Dunham, Neweton, and Southacre.

F.

Grant of Arms.

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these presents shall come, John Anstis, Senior and Junior, Esqrs., Garter Principal King of Arms, and Knox Ward, Esq., Clarenceux King of Arms, send Greeting. Whereas those Antient Badges or Ensigns of Gentility commonly called or known by the name of Arms have heretofore been and are still continued to be conferred upon deserving Persons to distinguish them from the Common sort of People, who neither can nor may pretend to use them without lawfull Authority. And whereas Thomas Lubbock (son of Richard Lubbock by Elizabeth his wife eldest daughter and one of the Coheirs of Thomas Palgrave, all of the City of Norwich) hath made application to the Right Honourable Talbot Yelverton, Earl of Sussex, one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, Knt. of the most Honourable

Order of the Bath, and Deputy (with the Royal Approbation) to the most Noble Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, to have such Arms and Crest Granted and Assigned unto him as he and his descendants and the descendants of his said Father may lawfully bear. And forasmuch as his Lordship, duly considering the Request and also the Qualifications of the said Thomas Lubbock, did by Warrant under his hand and seal, bearing date the 12th day of May last, Order and Direct Us to Devise, Grant, and Assign unto him and the Descendants of his said Father such Arms and Crest accordingly. Now know ye that We the said Garter and Clarenceux, in pursuance of the consent of the said Earl of Sussex, and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our Offices to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain, have Devised and do by these Presents Grant and Assign unto the said Thomas Lubbock the Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned, Viz^{t}., Argent, a mount and thereon a Stork proper, on a Chief Gules three Estoils of the first; and for the Crest, On a Wreath of the Colours, a Stork rising proper, reposing the dexter foot on an antique Shield charged with the Arms of Palgrave, being Azure a Lion Rampant Gardant Argent, as the same are in the Margent hereof more lively depicted. To be born and used for ever hereafter by him the said Thomas Lubbock and the Heirs and other Descendants of his Father Richard Lubbock aforesaid and their Several issue lawfully begotten, with their due and respective Differences according to the Antient usage and Custome of Arms, without The Lett or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents Subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our Several Offices the eighth day of June, in the third year of his Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second, by the Grace of God King of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. Annoq. Dom. 1730.

JOHN ANSTIS,
Garter Principal King of Arms.

KNOX WARD,
Clarenceux King of Arms.

G.

Grant of Arms to Sir Francis Palgrave.

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these Presents shall come Sir George Nayler, Knight, Garter Principal King of Arms, and Ralph Bigland, Esquire, Clarenceux King of Arms of the South, East, and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards, send Greeting. Whereas His Majesty by Warrant under his Royal Signet and Sign Manual bearing date the twentieth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three, was graciously pleased to give and grant unto Dawson Turner of Great Yarmouth in the County of Norfolk, Esquire, and Mary his Wife, daughter of William Palgrave late of Coltishall in the County of Norfolk, Esquire, deceased, and also unto Francis Cohen of the Inner Temple, London, Esquire, His Royal License and Authority that he the said Francis Cohen may from and immediately after the solemnization of his intended Marriage with Elizabeth one of the Daughters of the said Dawson and Mary Turner take and use the Surname of Palgrave only, and also bear the Arms of Palgrave; and that the said Surname and Arms of Palgrave only may also be taken and borne by the Issue of the said intended Marriage, such Arms being first duly exemplified according to the Laws of Arms, and recorded in the Heralds' Office, otherwise His Majesty's said Royal Licence and Permission to be void and of none effect. And forasmuch as it having been represented unto the Most Noble Bernard Edward Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, that the said intended Marriage hath since been solemnized, the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the second day of February last authorize and direct Us to grant and exemplify such Armorial Ensigns accordingly. Know Ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in obedience to His Majesty's Command, in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant, and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of

Great Britain and Ireland, do by these Presents grant and exemplify unto the said Francis Cohen now Francis Palgrave the Arms following, that is to say—

Per pale Azure and Gules a Lion rampant Argent, on a Canton Or an Escarbuncle of the second, And for the Crest, on a Wreath of the Colours Between two Branches of Palm proper a Leopard's head affrontée erased Argent, charged on the neck with an Escarbuncle Sable, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted, to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Francis Palgrave and by the Issue of the said Marriage pursuant to the tenor of the said Royal Warrant and according to the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this second day of July in the Sixth Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith, &c., and in the Year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five.

GEORGE NAYLER,
Garter Principal King of Arms.

RALPH BIGLAND,
Clarenceux King of Arms.

H.

Grant and Confirmation of Arms to Tho. Palgrave, Esq.

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these Presents shall come, Sir ALBERT WILLIAM WOODS, Knight, *Garter, Principal King of Arms*, ROBERT LAURIE, Esquire, *Clarenceux* King of Arms, and WALTER ASTON BLOUNT, Esquire, *Norroy* King of Arms, send Greeting. WHEREAS THOMAS PALGRAVE of Bryn-y-gynog in the Parish of Lansaintffraid in the County of Denbigh, Esquire, in the Commission of the Peace for the said County, eldest surviving son of WILLIAM PALGRAVE, formerly Collector of Revenue and Customs of the Ports of Great Yarmouth and afterwards of Dublin, deceased, hath represented unto The Most Noble HENRY, DUKE OF NORFOLK, EARL MARSHAL, and Hereditary Marshal of England, that the Pedigree of his Family has been duly recorded in the College of Arms, and by which it is shewn that he is the seventh in descent from William Palgrave of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen in the County of Norfolk, whose elder Brother, Thomas Palgrave, died on the Sixth day of March One thousand six hundred and thirty-eight, and to whose memory a monument still exists in the Church of St. Mary Magdalen, Pulham, having thereon the Arms of the Family of Palgrave, namely, a Lion rampant, and a Crescent for difference. That the said Arms have been borne and used by him and his direct Ancestors but they do not appear to have been duly registered to them in the College of Arms, he is desirous that such registration should be made and therefore requested the favor of His Grace's Warrant for Our granting and confirming the same in such manner as may be proper to be borne by him and his descendants and by the other descendants of his father the said William Palgrave, deceased, according to the Laws of Arms.

AND FORASMUCH as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the Twenty-eighth day of November last, authorize and direct Us to grant and confirm such Armorial Ensigns

accordingly, KNOW YE THEREFORE that We the said Garter, Clarenceux, and Norroy, in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted, do by these Presents grant and confirm unto the said Thomas Palgrave the Arms following that is to say *Azure a Lion rampant guardant between two Crescents in fesse Argent.* And for the Crest *On a Wreath of the Colours in front of a Leopards head affronté erased Argent gorged with a Collar gemel Azure a Crescent also Azure;* as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted, to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Thomas Palgrave and his descendants, and by the other descendants of his father the said William Palgrave, deceased, with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms.

IN WITNESS whereof We the said Garter, Clarenceux, and Norroy Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this Twenty-sixth day of October in the Forty-first year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith &c. and in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven.

ALBERT W. WOODS,	ROBERT LAURIE,	WALTER ASTON BLOUNT,
Garter.	Clarenceux.	Norroy.

pro · regr · et · patria

I.

The Palgrave Arms.

THE variations in the Palgrave arms referred to in the note, page 5, and the many armorial illustrations with which the monuments at Northwood Barningham are embellished, seem to require special notice and explanation; and the more so as some of these armorials, as will be presently shown, are either entirely erroneous or at least irreconcileable with the known descents and alliances of the family.

As to the Palgrave lion, it has already been, and is here again suggested, that it was the bearing of Hetherset, and adopted by the Palgraves on the marriage with the heiress. In the *Visitation of Norfolk in* 1563 (College of Arms, G 1, 79[b]) the pedigree, entered by Clement Palgrave, has for arms, Dexter, quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure*, a lion rampant gardant *or*, for *Palgrave;* 2 and 3, *Gules*, a maunche *ermine*, obviously for *Hetherset*, to which name I find this coat assigned in the books, as well as to that of *Berningham* (see ante, p. 4). Thus it would appear that the Palgraves adopted at that time a quarterly coat, as from the Hethersets. The impalement (sinister) is *Reade*. It may here be mentioned that in two collections of Norfolk arms (College of Arms, 2 G 13, 67[b], and H 16, 63) this quarterly coat, impaling Reade, is in error entered as that of *John* Palgrave.

In the *Norfolk Visitation of* 1613 (College of Arms, C 15, 27[b]) Robert Palgrave of Thuxton (see ante, p. 30) entered his pedigree. The quarterly coat is allowed to him, with a crescent for difference, but the lion is *argent*, not *or*, and he impales *Pigeon*.

In a collection of Yorkshire arms (College of Arms, D 9, 42[b] and 43) Palgrave is entered alone and impaled with *Pennington* (see the marriage, ante, p. 17), and in these instances we have the variation of the lion (*argent*) being rampant and not gardant.

So far the Heralds. We will now see how the Palgraves by degrees piled up arms for themselves. The brass to Henry Palgrave, who died 11 Oct.

1516, has four shields—1, *Palgrave*, the lion rampant and gardant; 2, *Palgrave* impaling *Glemham* (wife of Henry); 3, *Palgrave* impaling (device defaced, but probably *Yelverton*, Henry's mother); and 4, *Glemham* impaling *Brandon* (Eleanor, daughter of Sir William Brandon, and mother of the wife of Henry Palgrave.)

By 1611, when John Palgrave died and a monument was raised, they had, in imitation of the elaborate armorial display of that age, by hook or by crook, accumulated nine quarterings, which, in a shield, surmounted the monument, and (though making allowances for original mistakes in the representation or marshalling of the coats, and for subsequent wrong colouring) it is impossible to read these quarters from any light of the pedigree. John Palgrave had a right to quarter *Hetherset*, *Berningham*, *Sturmer*, *Yelverton*, and *Glemham*, with any other arms those may have "brought in," but instead of this we have an impossible shield,—1 and 9, *Azure*, a lion rampant (not gardant) and *argent* for *Palgrave;* 2, *Azure*, a lion rampant gardant *or*, query for *Hethersett;* 3, *Gules*, a maunche *ermine*, query for *Berningham;* 4, *Gules*, a chevron *argent* between three plates, which coat is entered to the name of *Stormyn*, and may be meant for *Sturmer;* or, if wrongly coloured, for *Glemham*, whose arms were *Or*, a chevron *gules* between three torteaux; 5, *Ermine*, a chief indented *gules*, is on the books to the *Sieur de Morteigne* and to *Hengrave* and *Brome*. Its introduction here cannot be accounted for. The same observation applies to 6, *Argent*, a fess between two chevrons *sable*, which is given to the name *Honington;* 7, *Sable*, two chevronels *or*, does not appear to be a known coat; 8, Per pale dancettée *argent* and *sable*, six wrens, two, two, and two counterchanged, is the coat of *Wren*, but why here is not known.

The monument of John Palgrave contains eight other shields. The five surrounding the half-circle, on which is the inscription to his memory, are as follows, Palgrave in each case having the *argent* lion, and rampant only:—

1. *Palgrave* impaling *Saunders* (wife of John), *Sable*, a chevron *ermine* between three bulls' heads cabossed *argent*.

2. *Palgrave* impaling *Willoughby* (wife of Sir Austin), *Or*, two bars *gules* charged (two and one) with three maunches *ermine*.

3. *Ridlesden*, *Argent*, a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée *sable*, impaling *Palgrave*. (Elizabeth, daughter of John).

4. *Jermy*, *Argent*, a lion rampant gardant *gules*, impaling *Palgrave*. (Jane, daughter of John).

5. Dexter, a blank; sinister, *Palgrave*. (Intended for Margaret, daughter of John, shortly afterwards married to John Pope, LL.D.)

The three other shields on the base are :—1, *Palgrave* impaling *Glemham* (wrongly coloured) ; 2, *Palgrave* impaling *Yelverton*, *Argent*, three lions rampant and a chief *gules;* and 3, *Palgrave* impaling *Argent*, a chevron *azure* between three squirrels sejant ppr. ; a coat assigned to *Holt*, but the presence of which here is unaccountable.

The next in chronological order of the monuments is that to Margaret Pope, the daughter of John Palgrave, who died in 1621. Here again we have another heraldic puzzle. The monument is surmounted of a shield with six quarters in the dexter (presumably belonging to Pope, but into which it is not necessary to enter), and *twelve* in the sinister for his wife Margaret. She thus added *four* to her father's shield, viz., *Argent*, on a bend *sable* three mullets of the field; a coat which appears elsewhere on the monument, and is only found to the name of *Entwistle*. 2, *Sable*, a chevron between three cross crosslets *argent;* which cannot be accounted for, except it is a mis-coloured representation of *Ridlesden*. 3, *Sable*, a fess between two chevrons *or;* which is assigned to the name of *Gerbridge*. And 4, *Sable*, a cross engrailed *or;* which is the coat of *Ufford*, but may have been intended for *Willoughby*. It should be observed that the colouring of the sixth quarter in this achievement, *Azure*, a fess between two chevrons *argent*, differs from that on the shield of John Palgrave before described.

The six other shields on this monument are as follows :—

1. *Palgrave* (lion not gardant) impaling *Saunders*.

2. *Palgrave* impaling the three mullets on the bend, as in the shield above.

3. *Pope*, *Or*, three chevronels *gules*, on a canton of the last a mullet of the field.

4. *Palgrave*.

5. *Palgrave* impaling *Azure*, a bend within a bordure engrailed *argent;* a coat borne by no family connected with the Palgraves.

And 6. *Glemham* impaling *Brandon*.

In 1639 Sir Austin Palgrave died, and a monument was raised to him, which is surmounted by an achievement of thirteen quarterings ; the twelve as on the monument of his sister Margaret Pope, and an extra one (the *second*, and immediately following *Palgrave*), viz., *Gules*, a bend between three escallops *or;* arms which, entered to *Wignall* or *Wigenall*, would seem, like many others, to be introduced without any ground or pretence whatever.

Of the six minor shields on this monument we find—1, *Palgrave* alone. 2, *Palgrave* impaling a chevron between three roundels, intended for

Sturmer or *Glemham*. 3, *Palgrave* impaling the three mullets on the bend above named. 4, *Palgrave* impaling *Yelverton*. 5, *Palgrave* impaling *Saunders*. And 6, *Palgrave* impaling *Willoughby* (the three maunches on the two bars).

Sir John Palgrave, first baronet, who doubtless authorized this monument to his father's memory, entered his pedigree at the Visitation in 1664 (College of Arms, D 20, 170). The *official* return of the arms allowed at this Visitation are entered in a separate volume (College of Arms, D 21*, 11), and here, to the credit of the Heralds, the simple coat of *Palgrave* only (and as "*Azure*, a lion rampant *argent*") is entered for Sir John; but at the foot of the pedigree a "tricking" is added of the thirteen quarters on the then recently-erected monument to Sir Austin, but without *names* or other usual indications of official recognition. They may have purposed identifying them on their return to their records, but they remain to this day, and will probably always remain, an assemblage of fanciful heraldry.

It should be stated, however, that in an exemplification of the twelve quarterings of the *Pastons* (College of Arms, Philp 34, 109[b]), the following, as named and numbered, occur:—

7. *Ermine*, a chief indented *gules*, *Hengrave*.

8. *Argent*, a fess between three crescents *gules*, *Watsam* (not borne by Palgrave.)

9. *Azure*, a lion rampant gardant *or*, *Hetherset*; and,

10. *Sable*, a fess between two chevrons *or*, *Gerbridge*.*

Other variations in the Palgrave arms should be noted. John Pagrave of Coleford, co. Somerset, bore, *Azure*, a lion *statant argent*; and for crest, A rhinoceros *or* (College of Arms, Misc. Gts. 1, 117, and 4, 138).

Gules, a lion rampant gardant *or*, collared *argent*, debruised by a bendlet *azure*, is entered to *Simon Paldegrave* (College of Arms, Vin. Ord. 250), and the same coat is found to *Polgrave* and *Poldegrew*, corruptions of the name.

The same authority (fo. 226) gives *Azure*, a lion *passant argent* to the name of *Palegrave*. *Or*, a lion rampant gardant *azure*, is also entered to the name of Pagrave (College of Arms, E. D. N. Ind.); and in the same volume the rhinoceros crest is noted as borne by a Norfolk family of the

---

* Mr. Walter Rye and the Rev. H. T. Griffith of Felmingham were both kind enough to put this shield of quarterings to the test of their well-known collections of and acquaintance with early Norfolk descents, but were unable to throw any light upon it.

name, though it has not appeared in any of the investigations relating to them and comprised in this book.

In 1730 (8th June) Thomas Lubbock, son of Richard Lubbock and Elizabeth his wife, eldest daughter and coheir of Thomas Palgrave (see p. 55), had a grant of arms for Lubbock, which see in extenso, p. 183; and his descent from the Palgraves was commemorated in the crest as follows, A stork rising ppr., reposing the dexter foot on an antique shield charged with the arms of Palgrave, being *Azure*, a lion rampant gardant *argent* (College of Arms, Gts. 8, 75b).

In 1796, on the entry of the Pedigree of the Northwood Barningham family, consequent on the law-suit referred to on the extinction of the line of the baronets (see p. 13), the arms are given as *Azure*, a lion rampant gardant *or* (College of Arms, N 3, 51).

In 1825 (2nd July) the following were exemplified to Sir Francis Palgrave on his taking that name, Per pale *azure* and *gules*, a lion rampant *argent*, on a canton *or* an escarbuncle of the second. *Crest:* Between two branches of palm ppr. a leopard's head affrontée erased *argent* charged on the neck with an escarbuncle sable (College of Arms, Gts. 35, 217). See the grant in extenso, p. 185.

The only subsequent official dealing with the arms was the grant and confirmation to Mr. Thomas Palgrave, which see in extenso, p. 187.

K.

Parish Registers.

NORWICH CATHEDRAL.

1650-1, Jan. 5. Samuell Nockalls and Margaret Pallgrave, married.
1672, Feb. 28. Robert Palgrave and Anne Callibut, married.
1682, June 5. Robert Palgrave and Anne Glonham [*sic*], married.
1686, April 6. Robert Grigson and Dionysia Palgrave, married.
1699, July 3. John Palgrave of Moulton, and Mary Bowers of Burrow in Flegg, married.

TIVETSHALL ST. MARGARET, CO. NORFOLK.

1680-1, Feb. 5. John Gosse and Mary Palgrave, married.

ST. PETER'S HUNGATE, NORWICH.

1676, Dec. 6. Dame Ann Palgrave, widow, buried.

WOODRISING, CO. NORFOLK.

1715, July 2. Mrs. Diana Palgrave, w [the rest torn], buried.

WYMONDHAM, CO. NORFOLK.

1622-3, March 22. Benjamin Palgrave, ye young child of Richard Palgrave, Doctor of Physic, buried.

ST. GEORGE'S TOMBLAND, NORWICH.

Baptisms.

1568, 5 Oct. Augustinus filius M^ri^ Palgrave fuit baptizat. v^o^ October, 1568.
1570, 24 July. Margaret, daur. of same.

1571, 9 Nov. Johes filius Johnis Pagrave, Ar., fuit bapt. 19 Nov. 1571.
1572-3, 13 Jan. Ann, daur. of Mr. Palgrave.
1617, 3 July. Thomas, filius Tho. Palgrave.
1622, 10 Nov. John, son of Tho. Pagrave, jun.
1624, 7 Nov. Anna, fil. Richardi Pagrave (buried 14 Dec. 1625).
1631, 18 May. Hester, daur. of Rich. Palgrave.
1632, 7 Sept. Stephen, son of Rich. Palgrave.
1632, 27 Aug. Margaret, dau. of Thos. Palgrave.

Burials.

Between 1574 and 1588, 10 July. Infans quidam M^ri Palgrave fuit sepult. 10 July.
1627, 22 Aug. Cicelia, uxor Tho. Pagrave.
1627, 24 Oct. Thos. son of Rich. Pagrave, jun.
1635-6, 18 Jan. Thomas Palgrave.

Marriage.

1683, 12 Sept. John Brady, widower, and Alice Palgrave, single, both of Panxworth.

ST. MARTIN'S IN THE FIELDS, CO. MIDDLESEX.

1648, Aug. 2. Nathaniel, s. of Sir John Palgrave, Bart., and Dame Ann, bapt.
1686, May 21. Sir Augustin Palgrave, Bart., of Barningham, Norfolk, and Ann How of this parish, married.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW THE LESS, LONDON.

1661-2, Feb. 21. Sarah, daughter of Mr. Thomas Palgrave, dec., bapt.

ST. ALPHAGE, LONDON.

1665, May 1. John Palgrave and Diana Bainham, marr. by lic.
1725-6, Feb. 13. Robert Palgrove and Ann Pye, both of St. Giles', Cripplegate, marr. by lic.

ST. BRIDE'S, FLEET STREET, LONDON.

1632, July 4. Thomas, s. of Thomas and Alice Palsgrave, bapt.
1634, Sep. 8. Sarah, da. of ditto, bapt.
1634, Sep. 14. Mary, da. of ditto, buried.

ST. PETER'S, PAUL'S WHARF, LONDON.

1622, Dec. 19. Wm. Palgrave, Gent., and Elizabeth Lilly, puella, married.

ST. SEPULCHRE'S, LONDON.

1669, Nov. 26. Thomas Palgrave, buried.
1670, Mar. 25. Alice Palgrave, buried.
1672, Dec. 13. Benjamin Palgrave, buried.

HETHERSETT, CO. NORFOLK.

1679, Aug. 25. William Palgrave of Burgh, co. Suffolk, single, and Sarah Dalling of St. Nicholas in South Elmham, Suffolk, married by lic. from the Bishop of Norwich.

L.

Administrations.

Archdeaconry of Norfolk.

John Palgrave, late of Ashby, dec. Administration granted to Robert Holmes, the principal creditor, 1 Dec. 1684.

Christian Palgrave, late of Pulham, dec. Administration granted to Thomas Palgrave, the son, 17 Dec. (1691—4).

Bishop's Court, Norwich.

Thomas Palgrave, late of Weybread, co. Suffolk, dec. Administration granted to Robert Palgrave the brother, per Christopher Taylor of Pulham, 3 Feb. 1560.

William Palgrave, late of Norwich, dec. Administration granted to . . . . . 6 Sept. 1561.

M.

Apprentices to Merchant Taylors' Company, London.

Francis Palgrave, son of Thomas Palgrave of the city of Norwich, Gent. was apprenticed to William Baily, of Cendleweeke Street, for eight years from 22 Nov. 1626.

Clement Palgrave, son of Sir John Palgrave of Northwood Barningham, co. Norfolk, Knt. and Bart., put himself apprentice to Robert Smalpeece, of Paul's Churchyard, woollen draper, for seven years from 8 Aug. 1660.

N.

Alterations in and Additions to the Palgrave Pedigree

In the Herald's College, so far as regards the children and grandchildren of William Palgrave of Coltishall and Elizabeth Thirkettle his wife.*

As to their children, eleven in number :—

1. William Palgrave was buried in Mount Jerome Cemetery, St. Harold's Cross, Dublin, and not provisionally as stated in Pedigree. Elizabeth Palgrave (widow of William) died 23rd March, 1863, aged 83, and was also buried in Mount Jerome Cemetery.

2. Elizabeth Palgrave was born 15th October, 1772 ; her husband Rice Thomas Powys died 14th August, 1817 ; she died 27th March, 1842, aged 70.

3. Mary Palgrave was born 16th January, 1774 ; was married at Coltishall 14th March, 1796, to Dawson Turner, Esq., of Great Yarmouth, F.R.S. ; she died 17th March, 1850, aged 76 ; he 21st June, 1858, aged 83.

4. Eleanor Palgrave was born 16th April, 1775, and on 26th March, 1799, married, as his second wife, at Coltishall, Rev. Christopher Spurgeon, Rector of Harpley in Norfolk, who died in 1829 ; she 9th October, 1836, and was buried at Harpley.

5. Anne Palgrave was born 27th July, 1777 ; married at Coltishall 15th October, 1803, as his second wife, Edward Rigby, Esq., M.D., of Norwich, who was born at Chowbent (now Chowbents) Lancashire, and died in 1821, aged 74 : she died at Slough, 2nd September, 1872, aged 95 ; both buried at Framingham Earl in Norfolk.

6. Thomas Palgrave died 3rd December, 1858, aged 81.

7. Robert Palgrave was of St. John's College, Cambridge, and took the Gold Medal ; died unmarried.

8. Katharine (in the Pedigree spelt Katherine) Palgrave was born 3rd December, 1781 ; married 29th April, 1805, as his second wife, William

---

* The children of William Palgrave the eldest son.

Simpson, Town Clerk of Norwich, and Treasurer for the County (Norfolk); he died 5th December, 1834; she 11th December, 1849, aged 68.

9. Charles Palgrave was born 11th August, 1783, and died same year.

10. Jane Palgrave was born 10th February, 1785, and died 23rd January, 1859, aged 73; married in Harpley church in 1827 to Walford Taylor of Coltishall, Esq., who died in 1838.

11. Richard Palgrave was born 29th May, 1790, and died same year.

As to grandchildren of William Palgrave of Coltishall and Elizabeth Thirkettle his wife, thirteen in number, being children of William Palgrave (the oldest child) and Elizabeth Barker his wife.

1. Matilda Palgrave was born 8th April, 1801, and died . . . . July, 1869. John Ker, her husband, was subsequently Collector of the Customs at Bristol, from whence he retired after fifty years' service.

2. Mary Elizabeth Palgrave married Henry *Alderson* Woodhouse.

3. Robert Palgrave was M.D.

4. John Palgrave was of the Customs in Dublin, and afterwards in London.

5. Another child born, and died an infant.

6. Katharine (not Katherine) Palgrave was born 24th September, and married James Marke Wood, Esq.

7. Jane Anne Palgrave married *Quintin* (not Quinton) Fleming, Esq., of Liverpool.

8. A daughter, born 10th January, 1809, and died same year.

9. Eleanor Turner Palgrave was christened Turner after the then minister of the parish, she being the tenth surviving child; and she married Samuel Nightingale of Great Yarmouth, partner in the house of Sir Edmund Lacon and Sons.

Note.—The discrepancy in the date of the death of Thomas Palgrave in the Patent and in the Tabular Pedigree arises from the evidence of the *monument* having been required in establishing the claim to the arms (and on which monument the date is 6th March, 1638), and the evidence of the *register* (which gives it as *11th May*, 1638) being of course accepted in preference by the examiners of the Pedigree.

These alterations have already appeared in the preceding pages.

Corrigenda.

Page 1. PALGRAVE, OR BERNINGHAM, of Northwood.

A Pedigree of Pagrave, or Palgrave, is published in the "Visitation of Norfolk," vol. ii., pp. 23—31, issued by the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.

Page 73. WILLIAM PALGRAVE (the Collector.)

On the 10th of April, 1878, the east window of the chancel of St. Nicholas church, Great Yarmouth, which had been filled with stained glass by the surviving children of William Palgrave, Esq. (the Collector) and Elizabeth his wife, to the memory of their parents and their deceased brothers, was unveiled. Messrs. Dixon of London were the artists employed.

Page 79.

Mr. Thomas Palgrave has an engraved portrait of Samuel Barker, the Elder Brother of the Trinity House, which is stated to be "engraved by John Jones" from a portrait by Sir Thomas Lawrence.

Page 91.

Wilhelmina, daughter of William Dawson Hooker and Isabella Whitehead (Smith) his wife, born 6th March, 1840, married James Campbell, Esq., has issue—

1. William Jackson Hooker, born 17th November, 1864.

2. Thomas Buchanan, born 8th January, 1868.
3. Isabelle Whitehead, born 6th July, 1869.
4. James Lumsden, born 27th March, 1871.
5. Joseph Dawson, born 8th December, 1873.
6. Ronald Douglas, born 20th July, 1875.
7. Elizabeth Helen, born 5th August, 1877.

Pages 91 and 106. SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.

By his first marriage he had issue, besides William Henslow his eldest son, the following children—

2. Harriet Anne, born 23rd June, 1854.
3. Charles Paget, born 16th July, 1855.
4. Maria Elizabeth, born 10th August, 1859.
5. Brian Harvey Hodgson, born 27th May, 1860.
6. Grace Ellen, born 3rd June, 1868.
7. Reginald Hawthorn, born 12th July, 1869.

The name of the son by the second marriage is—

1. Joseph Symonds, born 14th December, 1877.

Pages 92 and 109. WILLIAM GIFFORD PALGRAVE.

In 1878 he published an Eastern narrative entitled *Hermann Agha*. He is the author of *Malay Life in the Philippines*, and other magazine articles. On September 23rd, 1878, in pursuance of the Treaty of Berlin, he received the appointment of British Consul-General in the Principality of Bulgaria, to reside at the capital.

Page 94.

Effie Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Dawson Turner, Esq., married 17th of August, 1878, Theodore Bewick, Esq., R.N., of Halleston Hall, Leicester.

Page 108. FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE.

In 1878 the University of Edinburgh conferred upon him the degree of LL.D.

JOHN PALGRAVE OR PALLGRAVE.

Celebrated as a grammarian, is spoken of in most biographical notices as a native of London. Although unable to assign any place to him in the Norfolk Pedigrees, there are circumstances which suggest his connection with the Northwood Barningham line. He was tutor to Mary Tudor, Dowager of France, and wife of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, to whom the Palgraves were, as has been shown, related through the Glemham marriage. Again, Frances Pennington (née Palgrave) was in the household of the Dowager, who, with her second husband, stayed for three days at Great Yarmouth, and "took great liking for the same, promising that they would procure the King's Majesty himself to come to see it."—*Manship the elder*, p. 22. A contract for printing one of John Palgrave's works has been edited, from the original in the Record Office, by Mr. Furnivall, for the Philosophical Society.

Note.—There was a family of Palgrave in Bedfordshire, a descendant of which, Mr. Robert Palgrave, of Queen Victoria Street, London, is now living.

Page 12, line 20.	For 1629 read 1729.
Page 93, line 16.	For Eleanor Jane read *Ellen* Jane.
Page 96, line 3.	For 1749 read 1747.
Ib., line 17.	For Bunje read *Bunge*.
Page 97, line 21.	For Erie read *Eric*.
Page 98, line 5.	Before Theophile de Rosen insert *Baron*.
Ib., line 8.	Before General Maydell insert *Baron*.
Ib., line 9.	For Boyden read *Boydan*.
Ib., line 11.	For Roymen read *Roman*.
Ib., line 19.	For Herman Rozenthal read Herman *von* Rosenthal.
Ib., line 30.	For General Manderstjerne read General *von* Manderstjerna.
Page 99, line 4.	For Von Otto Lilienfeld read Otto *von* Lilienfeld.
Ib., line 12.	For Bernhardt Stackleberg read *Baron* Bernhardt Stackleback.
Ib., line 20.	For Sophie Ramm read Sophie *von* Ramm.
Page 101, line 28.	For Blaiklock read *Blacklock*.
Page 112, line 18.	For Beevor read *Dyball*.

Index.

* The asterisk denotes that the Armorial Bearings are mentioned.

Abingdon, 38
Admin, 55
Administrations, 122
Albemarle, 65
Alcock, 32
Aldborough, 6
Alderson, 83
Allin, 62
Anjou, 3
Anson, 68, 76
Archer, 89
Arms, 5
Arnold, 79
Aspall, 31
Atkinson, 83
Aubrey, 88

Bachelor, 30
Bacon, 35, 47, 55, 56, 63
Balls, 25
Banyard, 67
*Barker, 57, 68, 75, 79, 81
*Barlee, 12, 19, 24, 120
Barnes, 88
*Barningham, 3, 4, 163
Baronetage, 9
Baronetcy created, 9
Barrington, 120
Barsham, 9, 18
Barthelett, 58
Barton, 88
Bathurst, 95
Battley, 92
Baynard, 24
Baynham, 19
Beaston, 14
Befold, 30
Beccles, 7
Beevor, 21
Belder, 90
*Bendish, 14, 25
Bends, 11
Benedict, 100
Bennett, 39, 120
Berkley, 38
Berningham, 3. 4
Beverley, 14
Bigge, 38
Bewick, 201
Bigot, 4
Bode, 88
Bohun, 121
Boton, 21
Boyd, 101
Brandon, 16, 27
Brightwen, 92, 93
Brisley, 176
Brixton, 31
Brockman, 90
Bryn-y-gynog, 47, 83
Buckle, 25
Burgh Castle, 96
Burroughs, 42
Burton, 35, 36
Bury St. Edmund's, 22
Bute, 38
Butler, 43

Campbell, 91, 107
Canon, 7
Canterbury Court, 122
Carrow Abbey, 116, 117
Carver, 96
Castle Acre, 3
*Chester, 111
Chowbent, 56
*Church, 80, 82
Clarence, 70
Clark, 30, 38
Clavering, 10, 18, 25
Cleaver, 28
Clevering, 12, 18, 25
Clippesby, 30
Cluxton, 70
Coke, 49, 65, 68, 112
Colby, 63
Colkerk, 9, 13, 18, 119
Coltishall, 48, 107, 117
Combe, 114
Cook, 43
Cookson, 120
Cooper, 23, 32
Corbett, 10
Cornwallis, 27
*Cory, 29, 41
Court Rolls, 178
Crane, 52
Cranworth, 19, 24
Cringleford, 4
Cuddon, 83, 85
Cutler, 121

Dade, 32
Damer, 39
Darbishire, 97
Davidson, 99
Davis. 74
Davy, 17, 33
Dawson, 103
Debenham, 14
*De Grey, 9, 18, 24, 29, 119
Denman, 51
Denniston, 47, 63
Dickleburgh, 35

Digby, 69
Dignam, 101
Dixon, 40, 94
Dorchester, 39
Dover, 112
Dowson, 63
D'Oyley, 11
Drew, 84
Dronfield, 121
Druce, 89
*Drury, 14, 16, 21
Dublin, 57
Durrant, 30, 61, 117

Eastlake, 98, 113, 114
Eaton, 95
Eckington, 120
Edmonds, 120
Election of Mayors, 71
Ellis, 61
Emperor, 11
Eonas, 91
Erpingham, 3
Esthonia, 96
Eton, 3
Ewell, 8, 17

Fawley, 37
Felbrigge, 14
Ferrier, 7, 23
Fines and Subsidies, 181
Firth, 84
Flegg Burgh, 57
Fleming, 57, 76, 85, 102
Folkard, 59
Fountaine, 17
Framingham, 113
Framlington, 56
Freeman, 14, 120

Garboldisham, 176
Garveston, 31, 33, 175, 178
*Gascoigne, 119
Gaskell, 91
Gesc, 31
Gibbon, 38, 39
Gibraltar, 51, 56
Girling, 95
*Glenham, 7, 22, 36, 116, 117
Godfrey, 103
Godsale, 45, 61
Gooch, 54, 113
Goring, 19
Gorleston, 24
Gournay, 17
Grafton, 47
*Grants of Arms, 183, 185
*Gray, 38, 43
Greaver, 97
Green, 54
Green Yard, 8, 122
Grenville, 92
Gressinghall, 7, 23
Grigson, 31
Grimston, 32
Grubham, 19
*Gunn, 93, 110
Gunthorpe, 17
Gunton, 7, 9, 18, 24, 27, 30, 39, 117
Gurney, 17, 68, 104

Hackford, 18, 19
Hanningfield, 6
Harbord, 24
Hardingham, 19, 30, 168
Harpley, 56
Harrington, 119
Hasting, 51
Hawstead, 67, 21
Haylett, 32
Healing Parliament, 10
Henham, 46, 53
Henslow, 91
Herling, 175
*Herward, 6, 16, 21, 116
*Hethersett, 4, 16, 20, 115
Hinchingbroke, 8
*Hobart, 25
Hodding, 94
Holkham, 113
Holt, 29
Hoo, 7, 17, 116
Hooker, 91, 105, 106
Hort, 7, 17, 39
Howard, 35, 53
Howe, 12, 24, 119
Howes, 60
*Howman, 34, 35, 54
Hughes, 30
Hume, 60
Hunt, 19, 28
Hurry, 84
Hyde, 100

Illington, 9, 18, 24, 119
Inglis, 109, 110
Ireton, 25
*Jacobson, 87, 89, 93, 111
James, 90
Jameson, 113
Jardine, 91
Jarvis, 97
Jave, 30
Jaxon, 60
Jay, 59
*Jermy, 9, 18, 24, 119
Jessop, 40
Joddrell, 84
Johnson, 43

Kemp, 17, 65
Ker, 57, 74, 82
King's Lynn, 120
Kirtley, 28

Lacon, 77
Lane, 30, 31, 74, 88
Lanes, 27
Langham, 17
Lavenham, 24, 120
Lawrence, 18, 50, 74, 88
Lawson, 40
Leicester, 20, 49, 69, 112
Le Mardant, 110
Lilierfeld, 99
Linford, 32
Litcham, 32, 50, 168
Little, 88
Llansaintffraed, 47, 83
Lloyd, 43, 94
Lock, 63
Locock, 113
Love, 66
Loxdale, 77
Lubbock, 35, 55, 183
Lynford, 32
Lynn, 10, 120

Macfadge, 91
Mac Gilvray, 91
Manchester, 10, 17
Manclarke, 37
Manderstjerne, 98
*Manning, 48, 64
Manor Court Rolls, 178
Marmadaie, 48, 56, 63
Marmaduke, 40
Maydell, 98
Maynard, 39
Meade, 17
Melton, 30, 33, 42

Merton, 9, 18, 24
Miles, 48, 63
Milnes, 91
Mingay, 8
Moggredge, 19
Moleyns, 6
Montagu, 8
Moore, 58
More, 52
Mott, 21, 32
Mountstewart, 38
Muncaster, 17
Mowatt, 94
Murray, 90, 110

Nash, 102
Naunton, 23
*Negus, 35, 42, 53
Nelson, 80
Newark, 10
Nicholls, 43
Nightingale, 55, 57, 77
Norfolk, 4, 7, 20
Norton, 14, 120
Norris, 94, 95
Norwich, 6, 9, 13, 19, 23, 35, 176
Nott, 88

Offley, 14, 120, 121
Oliver Cromwell, 25, 79
Opie, 84
Over, 18
Oxford, 43

Packingham, 119
Paget, 63, 65
*Pagrave of Pagrave, 2
Pain or Payne, 16
Pakenham, 12, 19, 24
*Palgrave of Berningham, 1, 2, 37, 91
Palgrave of Thuxton, 27, 115, 117
*Palgrave of Pulham, 34, 61, 185
*Palgrave of Yarmouth and Coltishall, 45, 91, 185
Palgrave House, Isle of Wight, 78
Palmer, 17, 64, 65, 70
Parr, 74, 82
Parry, 112
Paston, 6, 16, 21, 27
Patrick, 27, 30
Pearson, 27, 32
Pennington, 17, 116, 117
Perbrown, 21
Pett, 14, 120
Pidig, 14, 30, 52, 58, 60
Pigeon, 27, 28, 30, 117
Pitt, 49
Playford, 39
Playters, 18, 119
Plews, 27
Pope, 15, 18
Popplewell, 43
Portland, 67
Potts, 10, 14
*Powys, 57, 74, 87, 89, 93
Preston, 63, 65, 73
Probates, 169
Pulham, 34, 61, 168, 172, 179

Rabbet, 88
Ramm, 99
Randoll, 45, 53
Randolph, 58
Ransworth, 43, 174
*Rede, or Read, 7, 14, 17, 22, 115, 116
Redenhall, 175
Reed, 89
Registers, 163, 166, 168, 172, 175, 176, 177
Regmeston, 168
Ridlesden, 13, 18
*Rigby, 56, 96, 112, 113
Robertson, 88
Robins, 53, 62
Robinson, 121
Rockland, 43
Rolfe, 14, 120
Rosen, de, 97, 98
Rozenthal, 98
Rougham, 7
Rous, 47
Rumbold, 76
Russell, 32
Rust, 59
Rysley, 8, 18, 118

Sadler, 29
Salisbury, 84
Sandwich, 47
Saunders, 8, 17, 118
*Sayer, 34, 41, 45, 52, 55
Sayers, 42
Seal, 48
Seefold, 117
Sefoule, 27, 30
Sheffield, 38
Sheppard, 89, 90
Shrewsbury, 77
Shrimpton, 88
Shute, 120
Simpson, 51, 56, 77, 91, 100, 114
Skelton, 101
Sketchley, 89
Slough, 114
Smarte, 17
Smalpece, 116
Smith, 18, 89, 91, 99, 119
Sparrow, 17, 19, 120
Sporle, 2, 3
*Spring, 12, 19, 119
Sproatley, 40
*Spurgeon, 56, 94, 112
Stackleberg, 99
Stansfield, 176
Starr, 33
Steward, 43, 82
Stone, 57
Stradbroke, 47
Sturmer, 6, 16, 116
Stutton, 18
Sussex, 65, 68, 110
Swainsthorpe, 175
Swanton Morley, 176
Symonds, 91, 95

Talbot, 77
Taylor, 43, 57, 97, 102
Teasby, 57
Thadeston, 37, 55
Thirkettle, 50, 56, 63, 65, 111
Thornham, 29, 30
Thuxton, 27, 30, 115, 117, 166, 178
*Tolver, 50, 65, 66, 111
Ton Berningham, 5
Torriano, 84
Turnbull, 95
*Turner, 23, 40, 50, 56, 77, 90, 103
Tyrrell, 27, 33, 55

Visitations, 115, 117

Wacey, 61

Wahl, 96, 113
Wales, 85
Walford, 77
Walrond, 102
Walsingham, 24
Wanton, 14
Waterden, 30
Weddell, 38
Weld, 59
Wem, 36
Wentworth, 121
Westminster, 177
Wheeler, 32
Whinburgh, 30
Whiteford, 58
Whitfield, 23, 36, 54
Whitwell, 28
Wilkins, 84
Wilkinson, 40
William III., 62
William IV., 70
Williams, 84
Willoughby, 8, 18, 118
Winburgh, 178
Windham, 14
Winspeare, 19, 29
Winter, 56
Wishford, 119
Wood, 21, 57, 76
Woodhouse, 57, 75, 83
Woods, 81
Woodward, 94
Wool customs, 4
Wynn, 92

Yarmouth family, 45, 123, 172
Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, 78
*Yelverton, 7, 10, 22, 45, 116
Young, 88

FINIS.

MILLER AND LEAVINS, PRINTERS, NORWICH.

BOOKBINDING CO.
CONTROL MARK

CS439
P22

CS 439 .P22 C.1
Palgrave family memorials.
Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 036 767 510

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004
(415) 723-1493

All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE

MAR 23 1994

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA
94304